FCC SAR TEST REPORT

FCC ID	:	**2AIP8-SR00300W**
Equipment	:	**Smartphone**
Brand Name	:	**SIRIN LABS**
Model Name	:	**SR00300-W**
Applicant	:	**SIRIN LABS AG** **Freier Platz 10, 8200 Schaffhausen, Switzerland**
Manufacturer	:	**SIRIN LABS AG** **Freier Platz 10, 8200 Schaffhausen, Switzerland**
Standard	:	**FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)** **ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992** **IEEE 1528-2013**

The product was received on Oct. 09, 2018 and testing was started from Oct. 19, 2018 and completed on Nov. 15, 2018. We, SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC., would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures and has been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by TAF or any agency of government.

The test results in this variant report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of SPORTON INTERTIONAL INC. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory, the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.

Approved by: Cona Huang / Deputy Manager

SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory
No. 52, Huaya 1st Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Table of Contents

History of this test report

Report No.	Version	Description	Issued Date
FA8O0518	01	Initial issue of report	Nov. 23, 2018

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for **SIRIN LABS AG, Smartphone, SR00300-W**, are as follows.

Equipment Class	Frequency Band	Highest SAR Summary				Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
		Head (Separation 0mm)	Body-worn (Separation 15mm)	Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Product Specific (Separation 0mm)	
		1g SAR (W/kg)			10g SAR (W/kg)	
Licensed	GSM850	0.24	0.13	0.24		1.21
	GSM1900	0.06	0.27	0.95		
	WCDMA II	0.06	0.32	0.94		
	WCDMA IV	0.09	0.30	1.18		
	WCDMA V	0.21	0.26	0.48		
	CDMA BC0	0.22	0.31	0.56		
	CDMA BC1	0.07	0.32	0.96		
	CDMA BC10	0.19	0.26	0.46		
	LTE Band 7	0.07	0.19	0.77		
	LTE Band 12 / 17	0.09	0.16	0.23		
	LTE Band 13	0.14	0.21	0.31		
	LTE Band 2 / 25	0.07	0.26	0.95		
	LTE Band 5 / 26	0.19	0.24	0.40		
	LTE Band 30	0.07	0.24	1.10		
	LTE Band 38 / 41	0.19	0.21	1.02		
	LTE Band 4 / 66	0.08	0.30	1.13		
DTS	2.4GHz WLAN	0.43	0.03	0.11		1.21
NII	5GHz WLAN	0.43	0.09	0.13	0.34	1.21
DSS	Bluetooth	0.07	0.01	0.03		1.21
Date of Testing:		2018/10/19 ~ 2018/11/15				

Sporton Lab is accredited to ISO 17025 by Taiwan Accreditation Foundation (TAF code: 1190) and the FCC designation No. TW1190 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test. This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body 1g SAR, 4.0 W/kg for Product Specific 10g SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications

Reviewed by: Jason Wang
Report Producer: Daisy Peng

2. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D05A Rel.10 LTE SAR Test Guidance v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01

3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

3.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Smartphone
Brand Name	SIRIN LABS
Model Name	SR00300-W
FCC ID	2AIP8-SR00300W
IMEI Code	Sample for WWAN SAR testing: 359351090003850 Sample for WLAN SAR testing: 359351090003751
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	GSM850: 824.2 MHz ~ 848.8 MHz GSM1900: 1850.2 MHz ~ 1909.8 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 MHz ~ 1907.6 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1712.4 MHz ~ 1752.6 MHz WCDMA Band V: 826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz CDMA2000 BC0: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.31 MHz CDMA 2000 BC1: 1851.25 MHz ~ 1908.75 MHz CDMA 2000 BC10: 817.9 MHz ~ 823.1 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1914.3 MHz LTE Band 26: 814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 30: 2307.5 MHz ~ 2312.5 MHz LTE Band 38: 2572.5 MHz ~ 2617.5 MHz LTE Band 41: 2498.5 MHz ~ 2687.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz WLAN 5.2GHz Band: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz WLAN 5.3GHz Band: 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz WLAN 5.5GHz Band: 5500 MHz ~ 5720 MHz WLAN 5.8GHz Band: 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz NFC : 13.56 MHz
Mode	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA HSPA+ (16QAM uplink) CDMA2000 : 1xRTT/1xEv-Do(Rev.0)/1xEv-Do(Rev.A) LTE: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM WLAN 2.4GHz : 802.11b/g/n HT20/HT40 WLAN 5GHz : 802.11a/n/ac HT20/HT40/VHT20/VHT40/VHT80 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE NFC:ASK
HW Version	3.0
GSM / (E)GPRS Transfer mode	Class B – EUT cannot support Packet Switched and Circuit Switched Network simultaneously but can automatically switch between Packet and Circuit Switched Network.
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype
Remark: 1. This device WLAN 2.4GHz / 5.2GHz / 5.8GHz supports Hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.	

3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05	
FCC ID	2AIP8-SR00300W
Equipment Name	SMARTPHONE
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1914.3 MHz LTE Band 26: 814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 30: 2307.5 MHz ~ 2312.5 MHz LTE Band 38: 2572.5 MHz ~ 2617.5 MHz LTE Band 41: 2498.5 MHz ~ 2687.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz
Channel Bandwidth	LTE Band 02:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 04:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 05:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 07: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 12:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 17: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 25:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 26:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz LTE Band 30: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 38: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 41: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 66:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
uplink modulations used	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM
LTE Voice / Data requirements	Voice and Data
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design	**Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3**

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3
256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5

LTE A-MPR	In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)
Spectrum plots for RB configuration	A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.
LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations	Inter-Band and Intra-Band possible combinations and the detail power measurement please referred to section 11.
LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information	1. This device supports maximum of 3 carriers in the downlink. Additional following LTE Release features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICI, WiFi Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band												
LTE Band 2												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900
LTE Band 4												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745
LTE Band 5								
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844
LTE Band 7								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560
LTE Band 12								
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711
LTE Band 13								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz			
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)	
L	23205		779.5		23230		782	
M	23230		782					
H	23255		784.5					
LTE Band 17								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz			
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq. (MHz)	
L	23755		706.5		23780		709	
M	23790		710		23790		710	
H	23825		713.5		23800		711	
LTE Band 25												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26047	1850.7	26055	1851.5	26065	1852.5	26090	1855	26115	1857.5	26140	1860
M	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880
H	26683	1914.3	26675	1913.5	26665	1912.5	26640	1910	26615	1907.5	26590	1905

LTE Band 26										
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26697	814.7	26705	815.5	26715	816.5	26740	819	26765	821.5
M	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5
H	27033	848.3	27025	847.5	27015	846.5	26990	844	26965	841.5

LTE Band 30				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)
L	27685	2307.5	27710	2310
M	27710	2310		
H	27735	2312.5		

LTE Band 38								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	37775	2572.5	37800	2575	37825	2577.5	37850	2580
M	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595
H	38225	2617.5	38200	2615	38175	2612.5	38150	2610

LTE Band 41								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	39675	2498.5	39700	2501	39725	2503.5	39750	2506
L M	40148	2545.8	40160	2547	40173	2548.3	40185	2549.5
M	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593
H M	41093	2640.3	41080	2639	41068	2637.8	41055	2636.5
H	41565	2687.5	41540	2685	41515	2682.5	41490	2680

LTE Band 66												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	131979	1710.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	1715	132047	1717.5	132072	1720
M	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745
H	132665	1779.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	1775	132597	1772.5	132572	1770

4. RF Exposure Limits

4.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

4.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

5. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

5.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

5.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\mathbf{dm}}\right) = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}\mathbf{dv}}\right)$$

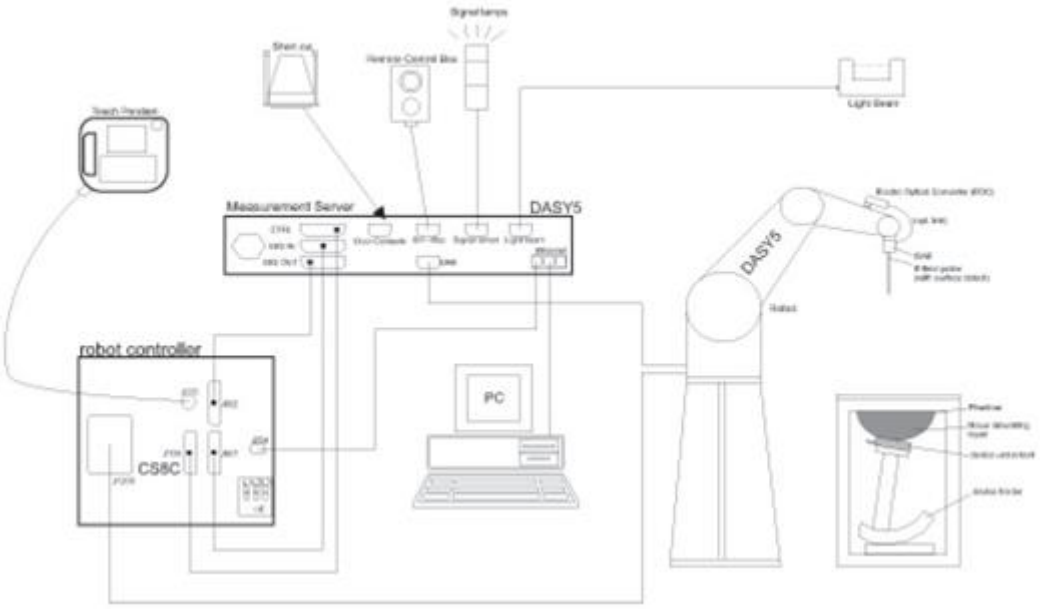
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\boldsymbol{\sigma}|\mathbf{E}|^{\mathbf{2}}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

6. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

6.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG).The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<ES3DV3 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – 4 GHz; Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	5 µW/g – >100 mW/g; Linearity: ±0.2 dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm	

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

6.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

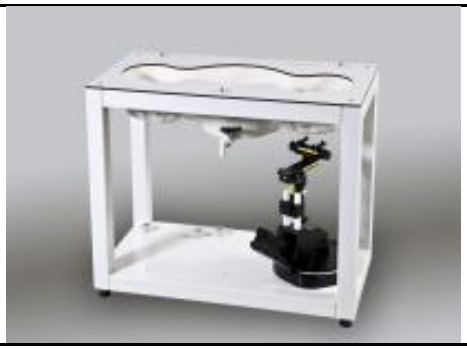
The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

Fig 5.1 Photo of DAE

6.3 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

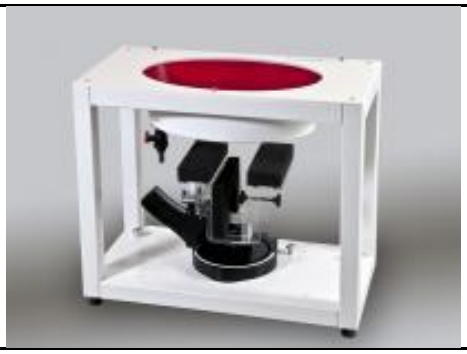
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom



The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm



The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

6.4 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.

Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters

Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.

Mounting Device for Laptops

7. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

(a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
(b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
(c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
(d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

(a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
(b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
(c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
(d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
(e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
(f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

(a) Power reference measurement
(b) Area scan
(c) Zoom scan
(d) Power drift measurement

7.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

(a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
(b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
(c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
(d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
(e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
(f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

7.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

7.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

7.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

7.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

7.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

8. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1012	Sep. 05, 2018	Sep. 04, 2019
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	499	Sep. 06, 2018	Sep. 05, 2019
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1112	Feb. 28, 2018	Feb. 27, 2019
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d041	Sep. 11, 2018	Sep. 10, 2019
SPEAG	2300MHz System Validation Kit	D2300V2	1006	Jan. 17, 2018	Jan. 16, 2019
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	736	Aug. 31, 2018	Aug. 30, 2019
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1008	Aug. 31, 2018	Aug. 30, 2019
SPEAG	3700MHz System Validation Kit	D3700V2	1006	Mar. 02, 2018	Mar. 01, 2019
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE3	495	May. 24, 2018	May. 23, 2019
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	910	Jun. 21, 2018	Jun. 20, 2019
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1424	Jan. 18, 2018	Jan. 17, 2019
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3169	May. 28, 2018	May. 27, 2019
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3931	Sep. 27, 2018	Sep. 26, 2019
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3976	Jan. 23, 2018	Jan. 22, 2019
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM685-1	Mar. 16, 2018	Mar. 15, 2019
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM281-1	Mar. 16, 2018	Mar. 15, 2019
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM560-1	Mar. 16, 2018	Mar. 15, 2019
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8821C	6201341950	Apr. 17, 2018	Apr. 16, 2019
Agilent	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY50266977	May. 21, 2018	May. 20, 2019
R&S	BT Base Station	CBT	100815	Feb. 05, 2018	Feb. 04, 2019
SPEAG	Device Holder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Anritsu	Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201502524	Dec. 07, 2017	Dec. 06, 2018
Agilent	ENA Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46316648	Jan. 17, 2018	Jan. 16, 2019
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1126	Sep. 19, 2018	Sep. 18, 2019
LINE SEIKI	Digital Thermometer	DTM3000-spezial	2942	Dec. 08, 2017	Dec. 07, 2018
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1419002	May. 18, 2018	May. 17, 2019
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1339124	May. 18, 2018	May. 17, 2019
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1240001	Sep. 13, 2018	Sep. 12, 2019
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1207349	Sep. 13, 2018	Sep. 12, 2019
Agilent	Spectrum Analyzer	E4408B	MY44211028	Aug. 28, 2018	Aug. 27, 2019
Anritsu	Spectrum Analyzer	MS2830A	6201396378	Jun. 23, 2018	Jun. 22, 2019
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	070501814	Oct. 08, 2018	Oct. 07, 2019
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	6382	Aug. 09, 2018	Aug. 08, 2019
ATM	Dual Directional Coupler	C122H-10	P610410z-02	Note 1	
Woken	Attenuator 1	WK0602-XX	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 2	PE7005-10	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 3	PE7005- 3	N/A	Note 1	

General Note:

1. Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.

9. System Verification

9.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.1. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.2.

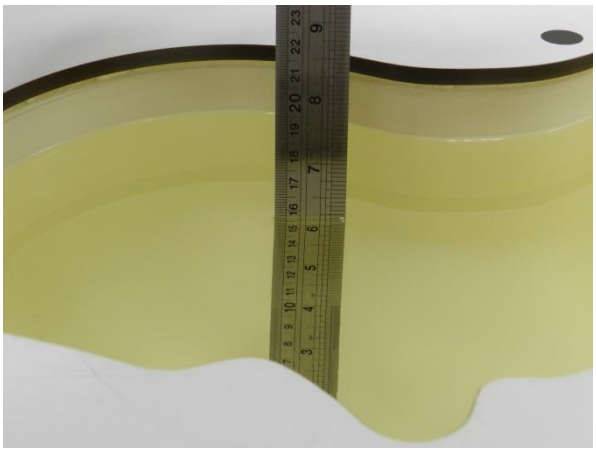


Fig 10.1Photo of Liquid Height for Head SAR

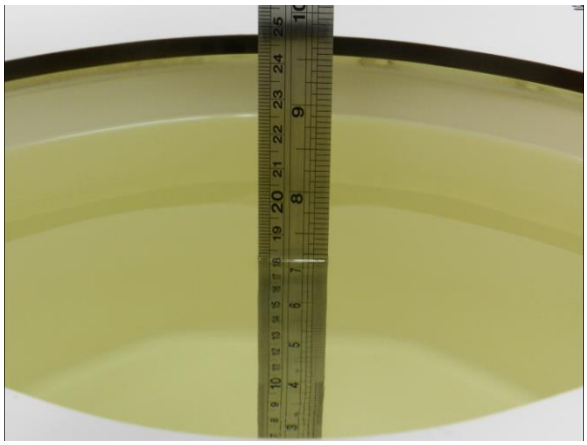


Fig 10.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

9.2 Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)
For Head								
750	41.1	57.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.89	41.9
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5
900	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.97	41.5
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2
2600	54.8	0	0	0.1	0	45.1	1.96	39.0
For Body								
750	51.7	47.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.96	55.5
835	50.8	48.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.97	55.2
900	50.8	48.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	1.05	55.0
1800, 1900, 2000	70.2	0	0	0.4	0	29.4	1.52	53.3
2450	68.6	0	0	0	0	31.4	1.95	52.7
2600	68.1	0	0	0.1	0	31.8	2.16	52.5

Simulating Liquid for 5GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	64~78%
Mineral oil	11~18%
Emulsifiers	9~15%
Additives and Salt	2~3%

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	HSL	22.3	0.893	42.837	0.89	41.90	0.34	2.24	±5	2018/10/21
750	MSL	22.2	0.976	54.313	0.96	55.50	1.67	-2.14	±5	2018/10/20
835	HSL	22.3	0.880	41.678	0.90	41.50	-2.22	0.43	±5	2018/10/21
835	HSL	22.6	0.875	42.017	0.90	41.50	-2.78	1.25	±5	2018/11/9
835	MSL	22.5	1.005	55.343	0.97	55.20	3.61	0.26	±5	2018/10/19
835	MSL	22.5	1.004	56.168	0.97	55.20	3.51	1.75	±5	2018/11/8
1750	HSL	22.4	1.369	40.869	1.37	40.10	-0.07	1.92	±5	2018/11/8
1750	MSL	22.2	1.495	52.738	1.49	53.40	0.34	-1.24	±5	2018/11/6
1900	HSL	22.4	1.443	41.298	1.40	40.00	3.07	3.25	±5	2018/11/8
1900	MSL	22.3	1.542	54.088	1.52	53.30	1.45	1.48	±5	2018/11/7
2300	HSL	22.2	1.671	39.966	1.67	39.50	0.06	1.18	±5	2018/10/21
2300	MSL	22.4	1.790	52.761	1.81	52.90	-1.10	-0.26	±5	2018/10/22
2450	HSL	22.6	1.797	39.768	1.80	39.20	-0.17	1.45	±5	2018/11/6
2450	MSL	22.3	2.006	53.681	1.95	52.70	2.87	1.86	±5	2018/10/30
2450	MSL	22.3	1.944	52.084	1.95	52.70	-0.31	-1.17	±5	2018/11/13
2600	HSL	22.5	1.953	38.878	1.96	39.00	-0.36	-0.31	±5	2018/10/23
2600	HSL	22.3	1.922	37.911	1.96	39.00	-1.94	-2.79	±5	2018/11/9
2600	MSL	22.4	2.145	51.819	2.16	52.50	-0.69	-1.30	±5	2018/10/22
2600	MSL	22.6	2.152	51.709	2.16	52.50	-0.37	-1.51	±5	2018/11/6
2600	MSL	22.3	2.135	51.619	2.16	52.50	-1.16	-1.68	±5	2018/11/13
5250	HSL	22.6	4.572	36.003	4.71	35.95	-2.93	0.15	±5	2018/11/13
5250	MSL	22.6	5.212	49.473	5.36	48.95	-2.76	1.07	±5	2018/11/14
5250	MSL	22.7	5.400	47.561	5.36	48.95	0.75	-2.84	±5	2018/11/15
5600	HSL	22.6	4.909	35.535	5.07	35.50	-3.18	0.10	±5	2018/11/13
5600	MSL	22.6	5.680	48.934	5.77	48.50	-1.56	0.89	±5	2018/11/14
5600	MSL	22.7	5.855	47.008	5.77	48.50	1.47	-3.08	±5	2018/11/15
5750	HSL	22.6	5.065	35.344	5.22	35.35	-2.97	-0.02	±5	2018/11/13
5750	MSL	22.6	5.889	48.703	5.94	48.28	-0.86	0.88	±5	2018/11/14
5750	MSL	22.7	6.051	46.734	5.94	48.28	1.87	-3.20	±5	2018/11/15

9.3 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2018/10/21	750	HSL	250	D750V3-1012	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	1.91	8.47	7.64	-9.80
2018/10/20	750	MSL	250	D750V3-1012	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	2.33	8.76	9.32	6.39
2018/10/21	835	HSL	250	D835V2-499	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	2.34	9.59	9.36	-2.40
2018/11/9	835	HSL	250	D835V2-499	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	2.31	9.59	9.24	-3.65
2018/10/19	835	MSL	250	D835V2-499	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	2.52	9.82	10.08	2.65
2018/11/8	835	MSL	250	D835V2-499	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	2.52	9.82	10.08	2.65
2018/11/8	1750	HSL	250	D1750V2-1112	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	9.06	37.90	36.24	-4.38
2018/11/6	1750	MSL	250	D1750V2-1112	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	9.51	38.10	38.04	-0.16
2018/11/8	1900	HSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	10.00	40.20	40.00	-0.50
2018/11/7	1900	MSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	10.00	40.20	40.00	-0.50
2018/10/21	2300	HSL	250	D2300V2-1006	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	11.60	48.70	46.40	-4.72
2018/10/22	2300	MSL	250	D2300V2-1006	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	11.90	47.30	47.60	0.63
2018/11/6	2450	HSL	250	D2450V2-736	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE4 Sn910	13.30	52.70	53.20	0.95
2018/10/30	2450	MSL	250	D2450V2-736	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	13.00	51.50	52.00	0.97
2018/11/13	2450	MSL	250	D2450V2-736	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	12.60	51.50	50.40	-2.14
2018/10/23	2600	HSL	250	D2600V2-1008	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	13.30	56.40	53.20	-5.67
2018/11/9	2600	HSL	250	D2600V2-1008	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	13.50	56.40	54.00	-4.26
2018/10/22	2600	MSL	250	D2600V2-1008	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	13.80	55.30	55.20	-0.18
2018/11/6	2600	MSL	250	D2600V2-1008	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	13.90	55.30	55.60	0.54
2018/11/13	2600	MSL	250	D2600V2-1008	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE3 Sn495	13.80	55.30	55.20	-0.18
2018/11/13	5250	HSL	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5250	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	8.22	80.70	82.20	1.86
2018/11/14	5250	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5250	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	7.38	78.30	73.80	-5.75
2018/11/15	5250	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5250	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	7.41	78.30	74.10	-5.36
2018/11/13	5600	HSL	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5600	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	8.70	83.30	87.00	4.44
2018/11/14	5600	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5600	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	7.65	81.00	76.50	-5.56
2018/11/15	5600	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5600	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	7.73	81.00	77.30	-4.57
2018/11/13	5750	HSL	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5750	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	7.71	80.40	77.10	-4.10
2018/11/14	5750	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5750	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	7.39	77.40	73.90	-4.52
2018/11/15	5750	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5750	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	7.82	77.40	78.20	1.03

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 10g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 10g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2018/11/14	5250	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5250	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	1.99	21.70	19.9	-8.29
2018/11/14	5600	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5600	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	2.11	22.50	21.1	-6.22
2018/11/14	5750	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5750	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	2.02	21.30	20.2	-5.16

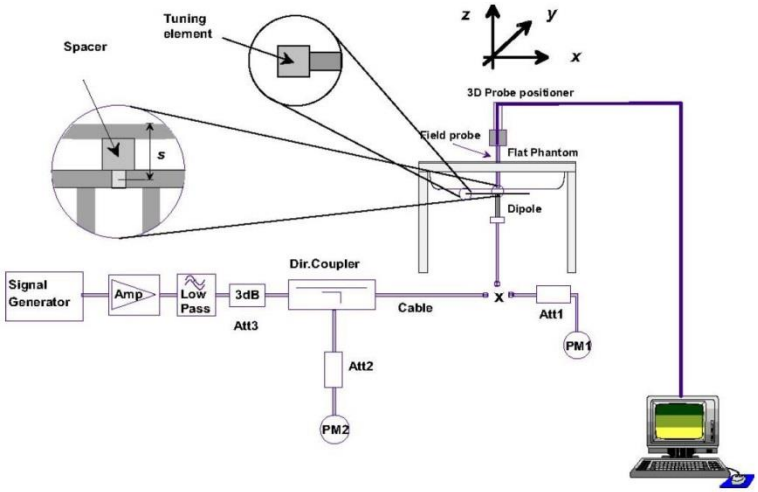


Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup

Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo

10. RF Exposure Positions

10.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 9.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M,” the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE,” and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 9.1.2 The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 9.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 9.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.

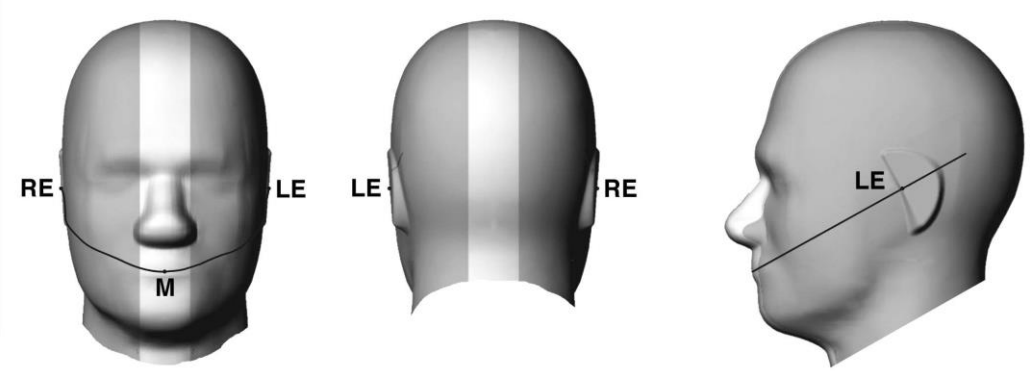


Fig 9.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

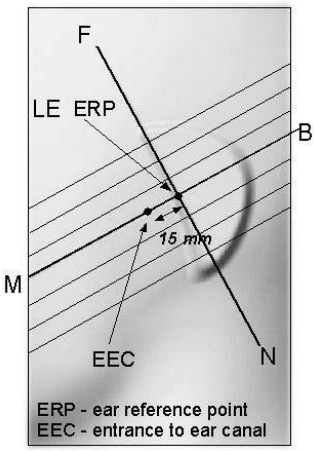


Fig 9.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.

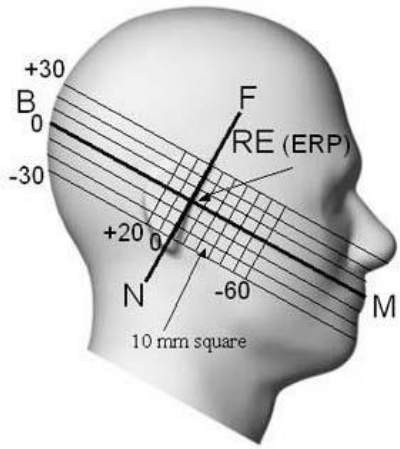


Fig 9.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

10.2 Definition of the cheek position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width wt of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 9.2.1 and Figure 9.2.2), and the midpoint of the width wb of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 9.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 9.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 9.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 9.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.

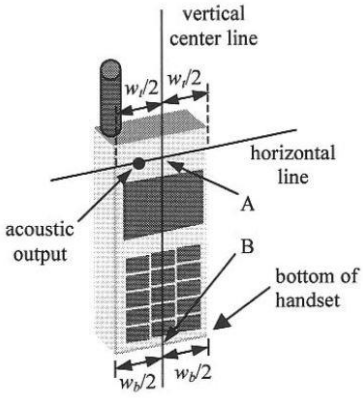


Fig 9.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"fixed case

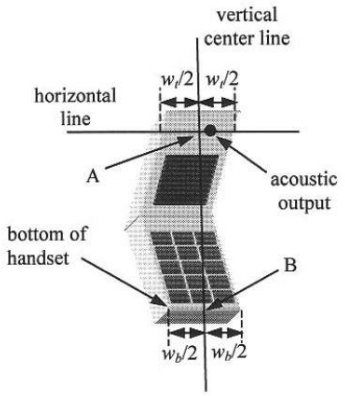


Fig 9.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"clam-shell case"

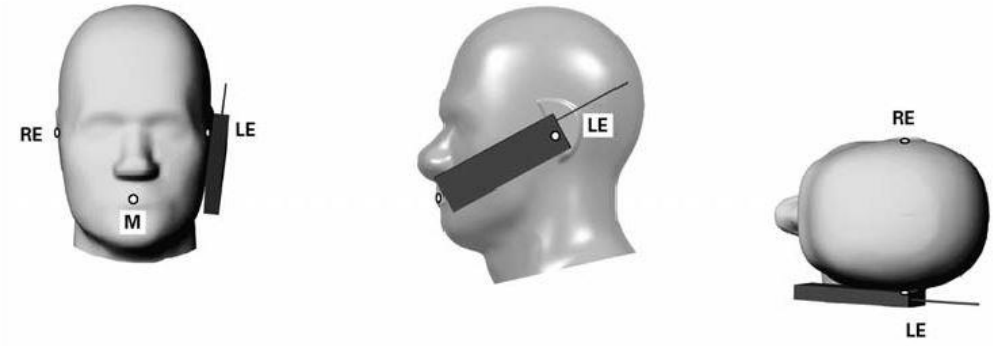


Fig 9.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

10.3 Definition of the tilt position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
3. Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 9.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point

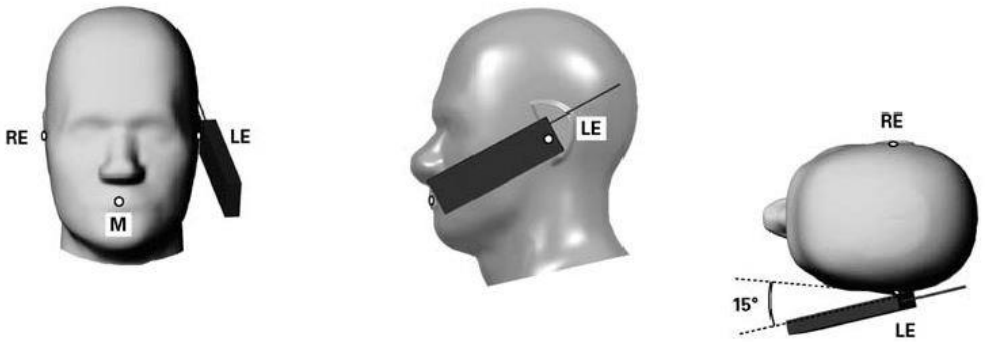


Fig 9.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

10.4 Body Worn Accessory

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 9.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a handset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are test with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-chip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

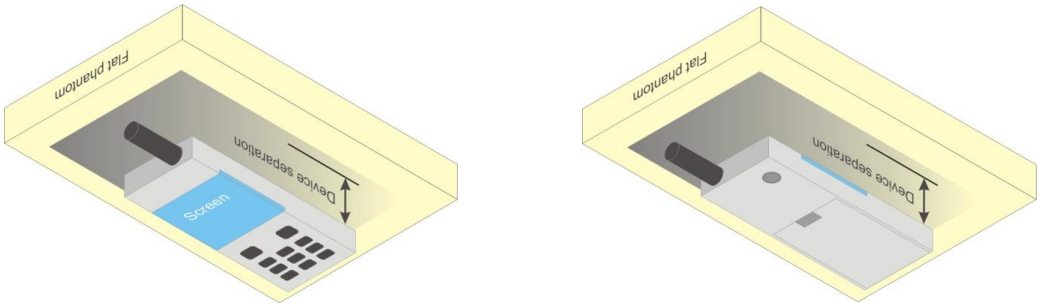


Fig 9.4 Body Worn Position

10.5 Product Specific Exposure

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, According to KDB648474 D04v01r03, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance

1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.

2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.6 The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

10.6 Wireless Router

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined form general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

11. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<GSM Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (3Tx slots) for GSM850 and GPRS (4Tx slots) for GSM1900 are considered as the primary mode.
3. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	32.34	32.30	32.50	33.50	23.34	23.30	23.50	24.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	32.35	32.30	32.51	33.50	23.35	23.30	23.51	24.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	29.13	29.17	29.22	30.00	23.13	23.17	23.22	24.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	27.97	28.12	28.29	29.50	23.71	23.86	24.03	25.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	26.56	26.63	26.49	27.00	23.56	23.63	23.49	24.00
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.15	26.30	26.30	28.00	17.15	17.30	17.30	19.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	24.18	24.38	24.59	26.00	18.18	18.38	18.59	20.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	23.05	23.00	23.39	25.00	18.79	18.74	19.13	20.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	21.87	21.84	22.29	22.50	18.87	18.84	19.29	19.50

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.44	29.43	29.36	30.00	20.44	20.43	20.36	21.00
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.45	29.44	29.37	30.00	20.45	20.44	20.37	21.00
GPRS 2 Tx slots	27.65	27.70	27.70	28.50	21.65	21.70	21.70	22.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	26.20	26.31	26.26	26.50	21.94	22.05	22.00	22.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	25.12	25.19	25.13	25.50	22.12	22.19	22.13	22.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	24.76	24.89	24.91	26.00	15.76	15.89	15.91	17.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	22.55	22.74	22.81	23.50	16.55	16.74	16.81	17.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	21.50	21.63	21.59	22.00	17.24	17.37	17.33	17.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	21.08	21.25	21.35	21.50	18.08	18.25	18.35	18.50

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
   ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
   vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c, and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with β_{hs} = 24/15 * β_c.

Note 3: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
   i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
   ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
   v. Set UE Target Power
   vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
   vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
   viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed}1$: 47/15 $\beta_{ed}2$: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{hs} = 5/15 * β_c.

Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
   iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
   iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   v. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
      a). Subtest 1: β_c/β_d=2/15
      b). Subtest 2: β_c/β_d=12/15
      c). Subtest 3: β_c/β_d=15/8
      d). Subtest 4: β_c/β_d=15/4
   vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Proces ses	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.		
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		

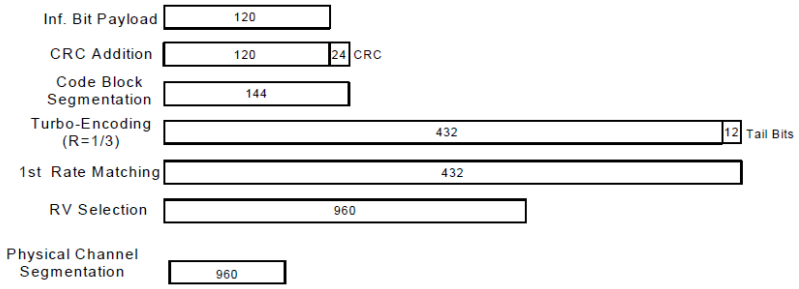


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

Setup Configuration

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	22.68	22.60	22.40	24.00	22.81	22.63	22.51	23.00	23.30	23.26	23.25	24.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	22.70	22.60	22.39	24.00	22.82	22.63	22.56	23.00	23.33	23.30	23.27	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	21.78	21.73	21.56	23.00	21.93	21.78	21.71	22.00	22.31	22.33	22.29	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	21.87	21.77	21.61	23.00	21.99	21.77	21.68	22.00	22.29	22.32	22.33	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.33	21.27	21.06	22.50	21.42	21.32	21.18	21.50	21.83	21.82	21.85	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.32	21.25	21.06	22.50	21.44	21.26	21.17	21.50	21.79	21.82	21.82	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	21.76	21.71	21.54	23.00	21.92	21.77	21.70	22.00	22.24	22.23	22.20	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	21.85	21.75	21.59	23.00	21.98	21.76	21.67	22.00	22.20	22.22	22.18	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.31	21.25	21.04	22.50	21.41	21.31	21.17	21.50	21.70	21.68	21.75	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.30	21.23	21.04	22.50	21.43	21.25	21.16	21.50	21.71	21.70	21.74	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	21.88	21.83	21.70	23.00	21.91	21.85	21.78	22.00	22.27	22.28	22.27	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	19.94	19.78	19.67	21.00	19.94	19.79	19.81	20.00	20.30	20.29	20.33	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	20.89	20.84	20.65	22.00	20.91	20.76	20.76	21.00	21.34	21.28	21.23	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	19.92	19.87	19.70	21.00	19.90	19.76	19.77	20.00	20.27	20.26	20.26	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	21.90	21.90	21.70	23.00	21.90	21.80	21.80	22.00	22.30	22.30	22.30	23.00

<CDMA2000 Conducted Power>

General Note:

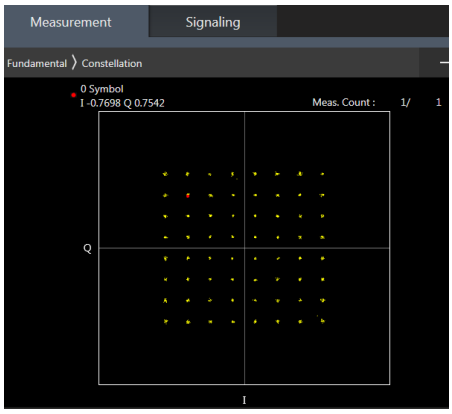
1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, SAR for head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, in Hotspot mode EUT is treated as data device and SAR is tested with Ev-Do Rev 0 (RTAP 153.6kbps) as the primary mode.
3. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for Body-worn accessory SAR is measured in RC3 with the handset configured in TDSO/SO32 to transmit at full rate on FCH only with all other code channels disabled. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 are applied. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCH), with FCH only as the primary mode.

Band	CDMA BC0			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA BC1			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA BC10			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	1013	384	777		25	600	1175		476	580	684	
Frequency (MHz)	824.7	836.52	848.31		1851.25	1880	1908.75		817.9	820.5	823.1	
RC1 SO55	24.32	24.42	24.33	24.50	22.28	22.21	22.01	24.00	24.15	24.44	24.36	24.50
RC3 SO55	24.41	24.48	24.33	24.50	22.33	22.22	22.04	24.00	24.18	24.49	24.41	24.50
RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	24.34	24.49	24.30	24.50	22.32	22.22	22.02	24.00	24.15	24.46	24.30	24.50
RC3 SO32 (+SCH)	24.33	24.44	24.26	24.50	22.30	22.21	22.02	24.00	24.10	24.49	24.37	24.50
RTAP 153.6Kbps	24.38	24.50	24.33	24.50	22.39	22.28	22.08	24.00	24.18	24.50	24.38	24.50
RETAP 4096Bits	24.31	24.41	24.29	24.50	22.35	22.25	22.05	24.00	24.14	24.46	24.31	24.50

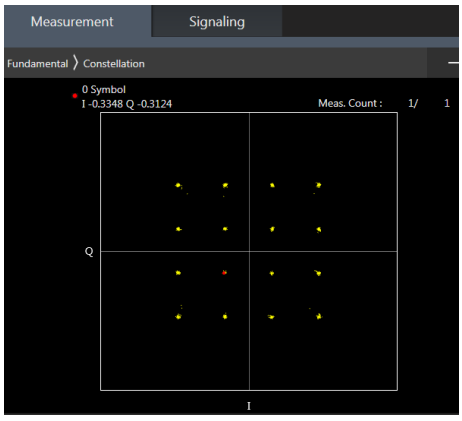
<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B12 / B26 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE band 2 / 4 / 5 / 17 / 38 SAR test was covered by Band 12 / 25 / 26 / 41 / 66; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
   a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
   b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band
10. According to 2017 TCB workshop, for 64 QAM and 16 QAM should be verified by checking the signal constellation with a call box to avoid incorrect maximum power levels due to MPR and other requirements associated with signal modulation, and the following figure is taken from the "Fundamental Measurement >> Modulation Analysis >> constellation" mode of the device connect to the MT8821C base station, therefore, the device 64QAM and 16QAM signal modulation are correct.



64QAM



16QAM

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.46	22.37	22.45	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.28	22.23	22.16		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.20	22.10	22.11		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.42	21.34	21.38	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.36	21.27	21.27		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.31	21.20	21.19		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.39	21.26	21.30		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.78	21.60	21.76	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.58	21.52	21.46		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.45	21.39	21.39		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.53	20.47	20.45	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.47	20.38	20.37		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.42	20.30	20.30		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.47	20.36	20.39		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.65	20.60	20.64	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	20.52	20.47	20.36		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.45	20.28	20.36		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.54	19.47	19.52	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	19.48	19.41	19.38		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.44	19.34	19.33		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.46	19.38	19.38		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.41	22.42	22.43	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.35	22.29	22.20		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.33	22.30	22.17		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.39	21.42	21.31	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.29	21.25	21.32		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.31	21.22	21.21		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.28	21.21	21.25		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.79	21.83	21.80	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.48	21.74	21.50		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.42	21.70	21.55		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.51	20.38	20.49	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.43	20.40	20.37		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.35	20.31	20.34		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.46	20.33	20.42		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.94	20.71	20.88	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	20.60	20.59	20.70		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.49	20.40	20.58		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.51	19.44	19.47	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.41	19.37	19.42		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.40	19.37	19.35		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.43	19.36	19.42		

Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.38	22.32	22.29	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.17	22.17	22.27		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.21	22.16	22.12		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.36	21.22	21.24	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.36	21.23	21.18		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.26	21.25	21.23		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.35	21.29	21.24		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.47	21.53	21.44	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.34	21.35	21.66		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.41	21.29	21.26		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.49	20.32	20.33	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.36	20.30	20.35		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.45	20.25	20.32		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.35	20.38	20.30		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.56	20.65	20.37	22	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.54	20.37	20.27		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.53	20.46	20.30		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.31	19.44	19.44	21	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.47	19.41	19.36		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.30	19.26	19.27		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.48	19.41	19.33		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.32	22.21	22.29	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.26	22.31	22.11		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.31	22.10	22.07		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.25	21.33	21.23	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.31	21.26	21.21		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.30	21.21	21.21		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.23	21.17	21.23		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.52	21.73	21.42	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.74	21.18	21.64		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.42	21.50	21.74		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.38	20.30	20.30	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.33	20.31	20.28		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.33	20.40	20.29		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.37	20.33	20.34		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.76	20.17	20.38	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.42	20.59	20.50		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.37	20.51	20.34		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.38	19.42	19.34	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.45	19.34	19.29		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.40	19.42	19.39		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.35	19.38	19.23		

Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.12	22.20	22.19	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.26	22.11	22.09		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.26	22.10	22.03		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.19	21.33	21.13	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.21	21.22	21.01		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.20	21.02	21.12		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.10	21.03	21.04		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.52	21.56	21.33	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.69	21.17	21.60		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.37	21.45	21.56		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.19	20.27	20.28	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.18	20.16	20.24		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.14	20.28	20.22		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.31	20.28	20.16		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.66	20.00	20.18	22	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.24	20.50	20.39		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.18	20.31	20.26		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.21	19.28	19.19	21	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.25	19.32	19.20		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.21	19.35	19.35		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.20	19.25	19.19		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.21	22.14	22.27	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.23	22.12	22.09		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.26	22.04	22.10		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.20	22.10	22.15		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.17	22.21	22.08		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.13	22.06	22.14		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.18	21.13	21.15	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.37	21.55	21.39	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.56	21.25	21.46		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.34	21.34	21.55		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.19	21.26	21.25		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.19	21.22	21.22		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.18	21.29	21.24		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.36	20.20	20.25	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.70	20.04	20.24	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.29	20.57	20.48		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.19	20.49	20.21		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.19	20.31	20.15		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.41	20.30	20.15		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.31	20.33	20.32		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.24	19.22	19.23	21	3

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.69	22.70	22.71	23	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.43	22.50	22.41		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.52	22.44	22.36		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.63	21.64	21.65	22	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.62	21.60	21.51		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.60	21.54	21.46		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.58	21.59	21.62		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.97	22.00	21.98	22	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.77	21.79	21.68		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.81	21.70	21.68		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.69	20.77	20.69	21	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.74	20.70	20.62		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.70	20.60	20.53		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.75	20.64	20.57		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.88	21.00	20.95	21	2
20	64QAM	1	49	20.75	20.74	20.66		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.81	20.64	20.59		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.71	19.77	19.70	20	3
20	64QAM	50	24	19.78	19.71	19.61		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.71	19.62	19.55		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.75	19.70	19.62		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.69	22.68	23	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.62	22.50	22.38		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.61	22.43	22.48		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.59	21.64	21.59	22	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.70	21.60	21.50		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.64	21.52	21.45		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.59	21.54	21.55		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.00	22.00	21.99	22	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.86	21.89	21.52		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.74	21.70	21.62		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.70	20.79	20.69	21	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.75	20.69	20.60		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.76	20.58	20.59		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.76	20.66	20.60		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.89	21.00	20.91	21	2
15	64QAM	1	37	20.93	20.69	20.72		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.81	20.75	20.67		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.71	19.71	19.70	20	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.77	19.66	19.59		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.74	19.69	19.56		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.80	19.61	19.64		

Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.48	22.64	22.65	23	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.46	22.55	22.51		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.38	22.56	22.31		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.56	21.64	21.51	22	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.53	21.60	21.53		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.47	21.49	21.45		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.52	21.55	21.57		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.78	22.00	21.76	22	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.55	21.77	21.49		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.00	21.78	21.59		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.68	20.66	20.63	21	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.61	20.68	20.59		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.61	20.60	20.58		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.63	20.73	20.54		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.91	20.76	20.93	21	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.88	20.96	20.58		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.61	20.57	20.74		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.73	19.65	19.65	20	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.69	19.61	19.57		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.64	19.60	19.53		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.68	19.63	19.55		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.64	22.48	23	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.48	22.53	22.44		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.54	22.51	22.37		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.57	21.55	21.46	22	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.54	21.56	21.44		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.45	21.51	21.45		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.54	21.53	21.46		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.74	21.70	21.71	22	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.81	21.55	21.57		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.58	21.47	21.54		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.62	20.59	20.63	21	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.66	20.65	20.61		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.61	20.64	20.51		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.58	20.58	20.57		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.64	20.98	20.87	21	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.76	20.90	20.78		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.83	20.88	20.81		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.64	19.74	19.63	20	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.70	19.68	19.69		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.75	19.61	19.64		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.52	19.54	19.56		

Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.47	22.50	22.29	23	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.32	22.47	22.26		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.38	22.36	22.26		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.54	21.52	21.42	22	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.43	21.48	21.44		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.35	21.47	21.26		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.49	21.52	21.41		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.61	21.68	21.69	22	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.70	21.39	21.53		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.38	21.44	21.34		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.45	20.44	20.50	21	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.46	20.60	20.54		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.48	20.49	20.48		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.49	20.46	20.49		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.64	20.98	20.73	21	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.73	20.72	20.72		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.67	20.84	20.65		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.50	19.71	19.61	20	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.56	19.62	19.58		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.74	19.45	19.44		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.46	19.49	19.52		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.50	22.59	22.36	23	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.38	22.36	22.42		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.36	22.49	22.36		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.48	22.48	22.39		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.52	22.38	22.41		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.33	22.46	22.45		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.47	21.50	21.42	22	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.68	21.60	21.67	22	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.63	21.44	21.49		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.50	21.43	21.45		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.60	21.39	21.57		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.54	21.47	21.42		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.41	21.46	21.45		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.39	20.51	20.56	21	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.62	20.91	20.73	21	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.76	20.81	20.72		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.80	20.71	20.69		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.61	20.64	20.43		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.67	20.68	20.49		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.59	20.46	20.54		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.35	19.49	19.38	20	3

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.73	22.86	22.94	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.76	22.85	22.85		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.80	22.85	22.88		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.84	21.98	21.95	22.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.85	21.93	21.95		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.92	21.87	21.89		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.81	21.92	21.93		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.07	22.10	22.27	22.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.06	22.20	22.14		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.14	22.28	22.22		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.95	21.06	21.07	21.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.92	21.04	21.05		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.98	20.96	20.97		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.91	21.04	21.02		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.00	21.06	21.21	21.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.99	21.12	21.08		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.06	21.17	21.13		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.96	20.04	20.07	20.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.92	20.06	20.06		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.99	20.00	19.96		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.94	20.05	20.02		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.85	22.91	22.88	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.80	22.89	22.92		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.85	22.93	22.90		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.76	21.98	21.93	22.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.88	21.98	21.99		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.84	21.91	21.95		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.85	21.94	21.90		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.28	22.16	22.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.10	22.20	22.28		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.09	22.30	22.24		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.86	21.07	21.00	21.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.97	21.03	21.07		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.93	21.00	21.03		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.95	21.00	20.97		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.02	21.21	21.10	21.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.99	21.14	21.19		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.13	21.22	21.15		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.00	20.08	20.05	20.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.12	20.08	20.11		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.08	20.07	20.07		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.05	20.02	19.98		

Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.72	22.90	22.93	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.69	22.87	22.91		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.68	22.88	22.88		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.75	21.96	21.93	22.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.77	21.94	21.97		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.73	21.91	21.96		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.74	21.94	21.95		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.08	22.22	22.27	22.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.06	22.23	22.24		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.97	22.23	22.19		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.88	21.07	21.06	21.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.90	21.08	21.10		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.88	21.06	21.06		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.84	21.03	21.05		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.98	21.15	21.15	21.5	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.98	21.14	21.15		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.97	21.11	21.15		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.88	20.03	20.06	20.5	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.89	20.08	20.09		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.88	20.04	20.07		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.84	20.03	20.06		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.65	22.81	22.84	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.71	22.89	22.90		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.62	22.79	22.82		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.69	22.86	22.80		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.73	22.88	22.91		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.68	22.83	22.88		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.67	21.86	21.88	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.98	22.17	22.17	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.07	22.21	22.23		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.99	22.14	22.15		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.78	21.96	21.96		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.83	21.98	21.98		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.78	21.93	21.95		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.84	21.02	21.04	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.93	21.07	21.10	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.98	21.15	21.18		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.91	21.03	21.08		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.90	21.07	21.09		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.95	21.12	21.13		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.90	21.06	21.07		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.77	19.95	19.97	20.5	3

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.09	23.32	23.37	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.94	23.17	23.18		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.07	23.29	23.31		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.06	22.29	22.32	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.03	22.29	22.29		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.10	22.25	22.25		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.12	22.25	22.30		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.47	22.65	22.72	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.35	22.52	22.53		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.53	22.60	22.67		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.26	21.38	21.42	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.22	21.35	21.38		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.31	21.31	21.33		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.31	21.35	21.35		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.41	21.56	21.63	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	21.27	21.45	21.43		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.42	21.54	21.54		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.28	20.40	20.44	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	20.25	20.36	20.41		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.30	20.37	20.36		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.34	20.37	20.41		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.05	23.30	23.31	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.95	23.18	23.31		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.97	23.30	23.32		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.06	22.26	22.30	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.05	22.24	22.28		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.03	22.20	22.34		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.01	22.24	22.27		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.35	22.66	22.68	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.24	22.49	22.63		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.31	22.58	22.55		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.23	21.35	21.40	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.24	21.33	21.36		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.18	21.32	21.42		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.21	21.33	21.33		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.40	21.59	21.58	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	21.33	21.45	21.55		
15	64QAM	1	74	21.31	21.58	21.57		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.29	20.40	20.43	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	20.25	20.37	20.41		
15	64QAM	36	39	20.23	20.35	20.45		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.22	20.35	20.37		

Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.14	23.17	23.18	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.10	23.13	23.25		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.09	23.12	23.23		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.13	22.19	22.21	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.18	22.18	22.30		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.13	22.15	22.26		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.15	22.16	22.19		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.45	22.51	22.52	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.44	22.48	22.53		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.37	22.48	22.54		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.24	21.27	21.29	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.26	21.28	21.37		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.25	21.23	21.35		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.26	21.28	21.26		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.37	21.41	21.47	22	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.35	21.39	21.48		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.32	21.38	21.47		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.26	20.28	20.30	21	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.28	20.31	20.41		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.25	20.25	20.37		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.26	20.29	20.31		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.04	23.15	23.24	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.02	23.15	23.24		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.97	23.08	23.20		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.07	22.18	22.28	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.08	22.19	22.27		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.05	22.17	22.26		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.07	22.16	22.26		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.31	22.48	22.52	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.38	22.48	22.58		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.36	22.43	22.55		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.16	21.31	21.39	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.20	21.30	21.39		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.15	21.28	21.33		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.13	21.28	21.36		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.29	21.41	21.49	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.27	21.40	21.49		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.27	21.36	21.45		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.24	20.34	20.41	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.22	20.33	20.42		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.19	20.29	20.42		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.15	20.26	20.40		

<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.88	22.45	22.45	23	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.59	22.58	22.41		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.56	22.57	22.53		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.34	21.60	21.48	22	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.69	21.62	21.50		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.64	21.57	21.45		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.68	21.62	21.49		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.16	21.74	21.81	22	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.79	21.98	21.74		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.96	21.91	21.92		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.51	20.71	20.59	21	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.81	20.74	20.60		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.76	20.69	20.55		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.77	20.72	20.59		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.17	20.71	20.74	21	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.76	20.86	20.65		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.91	20.85	20.82		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.67	19.71	19.63	20	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.81	19.76	19.61		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.78	19.70	19.58		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.79	19.75	19.62		
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.87	22.49	22.57	23	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.44	22.57	22.56		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.51	22.56	22.55		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.19	21.63	21.57	22	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.39	21.63	21.65		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.59	21.61	21.66		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.36	21.61	21.56		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.16	21.84	21.91	22	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.73	21.97	21.96		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.84	21.93	21.96		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.33	20.75	20.68	21	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.59	20.76	20.79		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.70	20.72	20.76		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.59	20.73	20.64		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.24	20.77	20.85	21	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.71	20.89	20.88		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.77	20.85	20.88		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.34	19.80	19.71	20	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.69	19.81	19.80		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.72	19.77	19.80		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.67	19.74	19.65		

Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	21.79	22.58	22.53	23	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.07	22.55	22.48		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.50	22.57	22.51		
3	QPSK	8	0	20.91	21.62	21.50	22	1
3	QPSK	8	4	20.97	21.62	21.51		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.19	21.61	21.52		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.07	21.60	21.52		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.09	21.95	21.82	22	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.28	21.95	21.86		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.69	21.95	21.81		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.07	20.77	20.66	21	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.11	20.80	20.68		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.37	20.73	20.65		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.12	20.72	20.63		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.13	20.89	20.77	21	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.12	20.88	20.78		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.70	20.89	20.79		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.08	19.78	19.66	20	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.26	19.78	19.70		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.43	19.76	19.68		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.24	19.73	19.63		
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.72	22.52	22.43	23	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	21.95	22.57	22.49		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.84	22.51	22.40		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.79	22.56	22.46		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	21.83	22.57	22.49		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.89	22.56	22.45		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.80	21.54	21.42	22	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.02	21.87	21.74	22	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.46	21.95	21.83		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.09	21.85	21.73		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.74	21.65	21.55		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.93	21.72	21.58		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.88	21.65	21.54		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.96	20.70	20.60	21	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	19.90	20.81	20.68	21	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.06	20.89	20.76		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.05	20.79	20.67		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.03	20.80	20.69		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	19.97	20.84	20.73		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.06	20.79	20.68		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	18.93	19.63	19.56	20	3

<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23230				
Frequency (MHz)				782				
10	QPSK	1	0	22.32			23	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.54				
10	QPSK	1	49	22.27				
10	QPSK	25	0	21.61			22	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.62				
10	QPSK	25	25	21.52				
10	QPSK	50	0	21.58				
10	16QAM	1	0	21.62			22	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.91				
10	16QAM	1	49	21.44				
10	16QAM	25	0	20.73			21	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.69				
10	16QAM	25	25	20.61				
10	16QAM	50	0	20.68				
10	64QAM	1	0	20.56			21	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.83				
10	64QAM	1	49	20.45				
10	64QAM	25	0	19.73			20	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.70				
10	64QAM	25	25	19.62				
10	64QAM	50	0	19.70				
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.30	22.49	22.46	23	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.47	22.43	22.52		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.45	22.51	22.20		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.38	21.61	21.71	22	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.64	21.58	21.67		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.61	21.53	21.64		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.63	21.55	21.66		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.55	21.91	21.94	22	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.81	21.90	21.94		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.90	21.85	21.47		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.59	20.71	20.79	21	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.75	20.69	20.77		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.70	20.66	20.71		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.71	20.66	20.74		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.53	20.87	20.95	21	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.75	20.81	20.88		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.84	20.75	20.39		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.63	19.74	19.83	20	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.79	19.77	19.82		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.75	19.71	19.80		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.73	19.69	19.76		

<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23780	23790	23800		
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.56	22.52	22.53	23	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.48	22.45	22.45		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.55	22.51	22.52		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.56	21.51	21.50	22	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.53	21.52	21.51		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.49	21.52	21.48		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.52	21.49	21.51		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.88	21.86	21.83	22	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.84	21.81	21.80		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.90	21.88	21.84		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.65	20.65	20.61	21	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.64	20.63	20.63		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.60	20.59	20.56		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.64	20.60	20.61		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.80	20.77	20.79	21	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.75	20.73	20.74		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.80	20.82	20.81		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.65	19.63	19.63	20	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.66	19.63	19.63		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.61	19.59	19.59		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.64	19.62	19.63		
Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.46	22.53	22.46	23	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.53	22.47	22.53		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.52	22.46	22.50		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.58	21.55	21.48	22	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.58	21.53	21.60		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.56	21.49	21.58		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.54	21.49	21.45		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.90	21.87	21.83	22	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.88	21.83	21.88		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.85	21.88	21.86		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.68	20.64	20.60	21	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.71	20.62	20.68		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.66	20.61	20.66		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.65	20.60	20.57		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.82	20.81	20.72	21	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.82	20.75	20.76		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.80	20.80	20.78		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.72	19.68	19.65	20	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.75	19.70	19.74		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.73	19.66	19.71		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.69	19.63	19.57		

<LTE Band 25>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26140	26340	26590		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.63	22.56	22.70	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.46	22.40	22.42		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.39	22.29	22.41		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.62	21.54	21.63	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.55	21.49	21.53		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.52	21.42	21.48		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.59	21.50	21.56		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.91	21.88	21.93	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.69	21.68	21.75		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.73	21.60	21.66		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.71	20.65	20.70	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.66	20.60	20.62		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.60	20.50	20.57		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.65	20.56	20.61		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.88	20.78	20.93	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	20.66	20.61	20.66		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.67	20.48	20.62		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.72	19.63	19.74	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	19.66	19.57	19.63		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.61	19.52	19.56		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.63	19.55	19.61		
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.57	22.52	22.51	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.18	22.32	22.28		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.34	22.24	22.39		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.53	21.44	21.52	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.37	21.41	21.42		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.41	21.37	21.37		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.41	21.39	21.49		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.83	21.68	21.86	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.29	21.47	21.32		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.87	21.19	21.39		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.57	20.49	20.54	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.42	20.43	20.49		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.46	20.46	20.49		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.47	20.34	20.58		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.93	20.93	20.89	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	20.53	20.63	20.63		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.53	20.61	20.76		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.61	19.48	19.62	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.48	19.45	19.52		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.47	19.42	19.43		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.55	19.44	19.52		

Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.37	22.41	22.49	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.33	22.28	22.32		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.24	22.23	22.28		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.46	21.32	21.47	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.37	21.38	21.44		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.33	21.28	21.41		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.37	21.42	21.38		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.89	21.88	21.93	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.53	21.93	21.80		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.76	21.66	21.87		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.59	20.58	20.57	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.42	20.51	20.51		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.44	20.41	20.49		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.60	20.45	20.52		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.85	20.28	20.85	22	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.64	20.72	20.15		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.54	20.60	20.50		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.65	19.47	19.56	21	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.55	19.44	19.53		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.48	19.44	19.57		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.48	19.47	19.63		
Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.41	22.27	22.38	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.31	22.23	22.42		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.36	22.24	22.24		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.48	21.36	21.41	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.41	21.32	21.36		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.39	21.30	21.40		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.40	21.37	21.40		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.36	21.57	21.52	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.20	21.49	21.54		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.45	21.50	21.40		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.45	20.55	20.54	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.46	20.49	20.51		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.46	20.42	20.57		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.49	20.47	20.44		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.51	20.67	20.44	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.63	20.59	20.59		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.64	20.55	20.42		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.62	19.55	19.58	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.64	19.56	19.42		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.49	19.52	19.44		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.41	19.39	19.39		

Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.27	22.27	22.23	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.27	22.18	22.31		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.25	22.14	22.20		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.47	21.21	21.30	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.34	21.16	21.18		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.25	21.30	21.39		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.35	21.37	21.32		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.16	21.56	21.47	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.13	21.32	21.34		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.41	21.44	21.33		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.45	20.40	20.46	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.36	20.32	20.31		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.43	20.27	20.44		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.40	20.46	20.40		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.48	20.49	20.42	22	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.47	20.43	20.57		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.63	20.39	20.41		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.56	19.35	19.56	21	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.58	19.47	19.22		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.33	19.45	19.44		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.25	19.25	19.26		
Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.39	22.16	22.22	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.16	22.14	22.40		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.27	22.18	22.12		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.39	22.30	22.33		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.32	22.13	22.26		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.38	22.27	22.32		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.21	21.27	21.21	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.25	21.41	21.48	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.14	21.43	21.53		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.36	21.41	21.21		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.32	21.42	21.46		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.36	21.33	21.50		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.30	21.25	21.53		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.48	20.41	20.30	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.43	20.64	20.44	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.61	20.42	20.43		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.53	20.48	20.27		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.55	20.52	20.41		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.44	20.56	20.32		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.49	20.38	20.38		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.24	19.30	19.31	21	3

<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26765	26865	26965		
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.91	22.81	22.76	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.82	22.80	22.77		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.71	22.80	22.72		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.89	21.80	21.79	22.5	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.87	21.76	21.85		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.78	21.77	21.70		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.82	21.72	21.80		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.00	21.99	21.98	22.5	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.99	22.00	22.00		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.99	22.00	21.94		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.96	20.87	20.85	21.5	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.93	20.84	20.91		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.88	20.87	20.81		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.90	20.79	20.88		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.00	20.95	21.00	21.5	2
15	64QAM	1	37	20.95	20.92	20.92		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.98	20.91	20.94		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.98	19.90	19.86	20.5	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.97	19.89	19.94		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.90	19.88	19.82		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.92	19.80	19.86		
Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.89	22.77	22.80	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.84	22.79	22.80		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.78	22.72	22.77		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.89	21.79	21.82	22.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.90	21.78	21.76		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.81	21.80	21.84		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.87	21.74	21.76		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.00	21.97	22.00		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.99	21.99	21.94		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.98	20.86	20.92	21.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.97	20.81	20.86		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.92	20.88	20.90		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.96	20.81	20.86		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.00	20.93	20.94	21.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.96	20.99	20.94		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.92	20.96	20.99		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.00	19.86	19.88	20.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.00	19.85	19.89		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.93	19.89	19.91		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.97	19.84	19.85		

Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.89	22.73	22.83	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.88	22.78	22.77		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.86	22.77	22.74		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.92	21.73	21.84	22.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.93	21.73	21.83		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.90	21.82	21.80		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.90	21.73	21.81		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.00	21.92	22.00	22.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.00	21.97	21.98		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.00	21.96	21.94		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.93	20.83	20.95	21.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.93	20.82	20.92		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.96	20.89	20.87		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.97	20.77	20.92		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.00	20.98	20.97	21.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.00	21.00	21.00		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.97	20.97	20.99		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.97	19.89	19.99	20.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.97	19.86	19.95		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.93	19.94	19.92		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.00	19.82	19.88		
Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.90	22.70	22.78	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.88	22.79	22.75		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.89	22.78	22.76		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.92	21.75	21.82	22.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.94	21.77	21.83		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.88	21.84	21.78		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.90	21.74	21.81		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.20	21.95	22.09	22.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.21	22.03	22.06		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.19	22.09	22.05		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.05	20.83	20.93	21.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.05	20.87	20.95		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.01	20.94	20.89		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.01	20.82	20.89		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.15	20.95	21.01	21.5	2
3	64QAM	1	8	21.14	21.00	21.00		
3	64QAM	1	14	21.10	21.01	20.98		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.04	19.88	19.90	20.5	3
3	64QAM	8	4	20.07	19.86	19.94		
3	64QAM	8	7	20.02	19.92	19.90		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.99	19.81	19.88		

Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.83	22.63	22.68	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.87	22.79	22.75		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.81	22.73	22.65		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.87	22.65	22.72		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.89	22.70	22.75		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.83	22.75	22.70		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.85	21.64	21.72	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.10	21.98	22.00	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.20	22.13	22.02		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.12	22.03	21.94		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.93	21.75	21.78		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.96	21.74	21.79		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.89	21.83	21.76		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.99	20.81	20.87	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.07	20.84	20.92	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.13	21.02	20.97		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.07	20.92	20.91		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.06	20.88	20.92		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.13	20.90	20.96		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.06	20.98	20.89		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.95	19.74	19.81	20.5	3

<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				27710				
Frequency (MHz)				2310				
10	QPSK	1	0	23.14			23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.03				
10	QPSK	1	49	23.13				
10	QPSK	25	0	22.10			22.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.08				
10	QPSK	25	25	22.07				
10	QPSK	50	0	22.07				
10	16QAM	1	0	22.45			22.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.39				
10	16QAM	1	49	22.50				
10	16QAM	25	0	21.21			21.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.19				
10	16QAM	25	25	21.18				
10	16QAM	50	0	21.21				
10	64QAM	1	0	21.37			21.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.32				
10	64QAM	1	49	21.42				
10	64QAM	25	0	20.21			20.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.20				
10	64QAM	25	25	20.19				
10	64QAM	50	0	20.21				
Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.06	23.06	23.08	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.01	23.00	23.12		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.02	23.11	23.13		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.05	22.07	22.10	22.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.05	22.08	22.19		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.02	22.06	22.16		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.04	22.07	22.05		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.39	22.42	22.43	22.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.36	22.37	22.48		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.38	22.46	22.50		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.17	21.19	21.20	21.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.18	21.21	21.30		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.13	21.18	21.28		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.14	21.16	21.19		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.33	21.34	21.35	21.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.28	21.30	21.40		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.29	21.38	21.41		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.22	20.24	20.26	20.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.23	20.25	20.37		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.20	20.21	20.33		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.16	20.15	20.18		

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.90	22.78	22.68	23	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.66	22.49	22.45		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.64	22.57	22.54		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.81	21.71	21.63	22	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.75	21.63	21.59		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.72	21.57	21.51		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.73	21.65	21.55		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.99	21.95	21.96	22	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.97	21.82	21.76		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.99	21.81	21.87		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.90	20.79	20.73	21	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.82	20.72	20.68		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.79	20.63	20.60		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.85	20.68	20.65		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.95	21.00	20.99	21	2
20	64QAM	1	49	20.97	20.75	20.75		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.92	20.80	20.71		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.96	19.83	19.77	20	3
20	64QAM	50	24	19.88	19.74	19.70		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.78	19.61	19.59		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.86	19.73	19.65		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.71	22.62	22.58	23	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.68	22.46	22.37		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.61	22.39	22.35		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.71	21.65	21.46	22	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.62	21.52	21.41		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.61	21.49	21.47		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.64	21.52	21.37		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.85	22.00	21.57	22	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.57	21.58	21.50		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.49	21.59	21.63		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.80	20.68	20.54	21	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.75	20.65	20.48		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.72	20.50	20.48		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.77	20.58	20.49		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.00	20.97	20.64	21	2
15	64QAM	1	37	20.97	20.79	20.81		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.89	20.46	20.48		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.84	19.74	19.62	20	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.77	19.68	19.51		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.78	19.53	19.56		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.70	19.56	19.57		

Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.72	22.57	22.44	23	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.66	22.40	22.32		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.61	22.42	22.37		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.71	21.59	21.43	22	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.58	21.47	21.49		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.61	21.49	21.49		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.63	21.54	21.28		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.97	21.82	21.94	22	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.98	22.00	21.61		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.86	21.63	21.72		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.77	20.67	20.59	21	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.81	20.59	20.59		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.76	20.48	20.57		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.80	20.61	20.47		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.82	20.43	20.75	21	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.56	20.32	20.61		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.55	20.26	20.30		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.80	19.65	19.60	20	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.80	19.66	19.51		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.73	19.51	19.62		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.76	19.62	19.48		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.62	22.49	22.42	23	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.70	22.49	22.48		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.59	22.47	22.45		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.59	21.53	21.52	22	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.64	21.52	21.54		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.56	21.44	21.57		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.57	21.41	21.46		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.77	22.00	21.58	22	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.47	21.53	21.44		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.95	21.53	21.62		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.68	20.62	20.65	21	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.67	20.53	20.56		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.66	20.57	20.58		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.68	20.57	20.64		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.99	20.64	20.66	21	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.95	20.71	20.84		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.95	20.69	20.74		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.74	19.70	19.70	20	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.71	19.65	19.65		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.69	19.55	19.71		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.70	19.52	19.67		

Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.52	22.32	22.24	23	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.69	22.47	22.31		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.43	22.28	22.33		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.40	21.45	21.38	22	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.58	21.47	21.48		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.56	21.25	21.46		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.39	21.29	21.35		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.57	21.94	21.42	22	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.42	21.49	21.41		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.89	21.45	21.60		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.55	20.56	20.49	21	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.57	20.34	20.55		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.48	20.37	20.51		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.56	20.44	20.61		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.92	20.55	20.53	21	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.89	20.63	20.67		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.92	20.65	20.61		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.55	19.68	19.50	20	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.68	19.64	19.58		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.68	19.41	19.62		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.69	19.52	19.64		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.47	22.34	22.42	23	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.65	22.36	22.29		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.39	22.43	22.42		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.39	22.36	22.52		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.52	22.46	22.51		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.41	22.28	22.52		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.40	21.30	21.43	22	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.59	21.81	21.42	22	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.41	21.50	21.40		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.93	21.48	21.51		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.63	21.57	21.61		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.66	21.36	21.52		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.60	21.52	21.45		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.61	20.43	20.50	21	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.98	20.46	20.47	21	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.77	20.58	20.80		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.86	20.67	20.68		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.63	20.67	20.58		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.58	20.59	20.47		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.56	20.42	20.67		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.62	19.45	19.56	20	3

<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

a. 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
b. "special subframe S" contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS
c. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

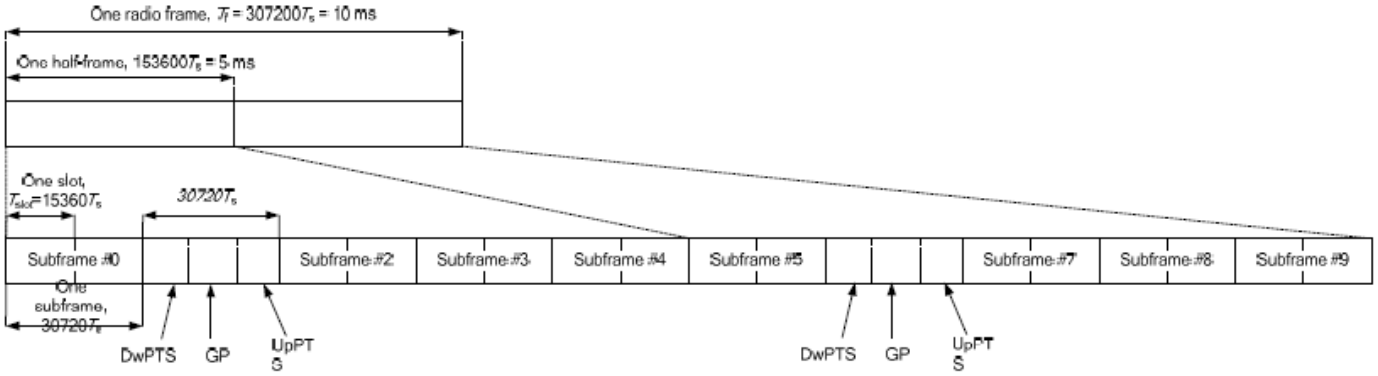


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Special subframe (30720·T_s): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	**Normal cyclic prefix in uplink**	**Extended cyclic prefix in uplink**
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	**0~4**	7.13%	8.33%
	5~9	14.3%	16.7%

Special subframe(30720·T_s): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	**Normal cyclic prefix in uplink**	**Extended cyclic prefix in uplink**
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	**0~3**	7.13%	8.33%
	4~7	14.3%	16.7%

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

i. Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subfames, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.

ii. special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink

iii. for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.167)/5 = 63.3%

iv. for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.143)/5 = 62.9%

v. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.

<LTE Band 38>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				37850	38000	38150		
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.01	22.30	22.10	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.38	23.44	23.48		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.40	23.48	23.61		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.03	22.16	22.19	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.18	22.19	22.31		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.17	22.22	22.22		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.35	21.58	21.76		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.00	21.22	21.16	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.48	22.56	22.54		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.47	22.59	22.59		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.28	21.42	21.41	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.32	21.41	21.44		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.36	21.33	21.41		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.64	20.85	20.80		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.86	21.03	20.91	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	21.25	21.36	21.34		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.23	21.33	21.36		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.46	20.56	20.56	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	20.50	20.56	20.60		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.57	20.45	20.60		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.87	19.98	20.01		
Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.30	23.52	23.53	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.33	23.42	23.42		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.35	23.43	23.47		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.28	22.44	22.49	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.36	22.48	22.48		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.38	22.36	22.41		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.88	22.03	22.10		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.75	22.67	22.66	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.44	22.53	22.53		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.47	22.54	22.56		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.50	21.61	21.55	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.54	21.55	21.52		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.45	21.43	21.43		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.30	21.43	21.47		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.27	21.44	21.44	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	21.20	21.28	21.28		
15	64QAM	1	74	21.24	21.28	21.31		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.54	20.67	20.58	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	20.56	20.57	20.56		
15	64QAM	36	39	20.49	20.47	20.50		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.32	20.51	20.53		

Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.30	23.57	23.58	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.38	23.43	23.59		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.41	23.35	23.57		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.39	22.53	22.58	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.41	22.49	22.57		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.40	22.42	22.61		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.94	22.16	22.15		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.45	22.68	22.69	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.47	22.54	22.74		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.46	22.42	22.62		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.52	21.62	21.69	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.50	21.59	21.70		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.55	21.50	21.69		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.27	21.54	21.53		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.21	21.45	21.46	22	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.24	21.31	21.47		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.23	21.18	21.40		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.57	20.68	20.74	21	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.54	20.61	20.73		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.58	20.57	20.75		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.51	20.59	20.65		
Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.28	23.49	23.60	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.28	23.45	23.59		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.31	23.36	23.54		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.32	22.51	22.67	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.41	22.50	22.69		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.37	22.45	22.64		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.36	22.46	22.61		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.36	22.57	22.74	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.37	22.56	22.73		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.46	22.51	22.66		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.37	21.54	21.73	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.48	21.54	21.71		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.44	21.48	21.66		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.51	21.60	21.74		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.15	21.34	21.49	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.15	21.31	21.50		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.22	21.25	21.44		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.43	20.62	20.78	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.51	20.58	20.78		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.51	20.53	20.74		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.55	20.61	20.79		

<LTE Band 41>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.41	23.62	23.60	23.65	23.55	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.26	23.37	23.36	23.52	23.32		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.22	23.43	23.35	23.41	23.22		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.41	22.58	22.58	22.59	22.53	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.34	22.57	22.49	22.53	22.42		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.28	22.52	22.36	22.54	22.29		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.34	22.15	22.41	22.43	22.41		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.58	22.73	22.73	22.77	22.72	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.34	22.50	22.49	22.64	22.42		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.31	22.53	22.42	22.49	22.32		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.50	21.65	21.69	21.68	21.61	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.44	21.67	21.58	21.62	21.50		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.37	21.61	21.43	21.63	21.37		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.42	21.42	21.54	21.54	21.48		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.31	21.46	21.47	21.53	21.48	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	21.11	21.25	21.23	21.40	21.18		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.08	21.30	21.19	21.28	21.08		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.51	20.65	20.69	20.68	20.62	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	20.42	20.68	20.56	20.62	20.52		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.37	20.58	20.43	20.63	20.38		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.43	20.46	20.55	20.58	20.50		
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.27	23.59	23.64	23.48	23.61	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.07	23.41	23.38	23.48	23.50		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.14	23.49	23.26	23.39	23.35		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.18	22.52	22.56	22.45	22.56	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.24	22.50	22.49	22.55	22.50		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.17	22.48	22.37	22.43	22.46		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.21	22.52	22.45	22.37	22.48		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.39	22.69	22.77	22.59	22.73	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.16	22.52	22.51	22.59	22.63		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.24	22.60	22.42	22.50	22.48		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.22	21.56	21.60	21.48	21.59	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.27	21.51	21.51	21.56	21.53		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.19	21.53	21.39	21.48	21.52		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.33	21.66	21.55	21.48	21.54		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.15	21.45	21.51	21.35	21.49	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	20.93	21.27	21.26	21.33	21.37		
15	64QAM	1	74	21.01	21.34	21.14	21.25	21.21		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.26	20.58	20.64	20.52	20.63	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	20.29	20.56	20.54	20.62	20.58		
15	64QAM	36	39	20.26	20.59	20.42	20.53	20.56		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.32	20.67	20.55	20.49	20.57		

Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.18	23.51	23.54	23.54	23.56	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.09	23.40	23.40	23.49	23.50		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.12	23.39	23.32	23.41	23.42		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.11	22.46	22.53	22.53	22.52	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.10	22.45	22.47	22.52	22.58		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.15	22.40	22.41	22.43	22.46		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.21	22.48	22.46	22.53	22.46		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.33	22.64	22.68	22.69	22.73	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.18	22.52	22.54	22.61	22.63		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.20	22.49	22.42	22.48	22.49		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.24	21.59	21.60	21.63	21.62	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.23	21.55	21.56	21.62	21.67		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.26	21.54	21.46	21.55	21.55		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.31	21.57	21.55	21.61	21.55		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.09	21.37	21.42	21.43	21.46	22	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.94	21.29	21.26	21.34	21.35		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.97	21.23	21.18	21.23	21.26		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.26	20.60	20.68	20.68	20.69	21	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.26	20.58	20.63	20.66	20.73		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.29	20.53	20.53	20.58	20.62		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.30	20.56	20.56	20.59	20.56		
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.12	23.44	23.45	23.50	23.49	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.11	23.42	23.42	23.47	23.44		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.04	23.34	23.29	23.35	23.34		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.12	22.49	22.49	22.51	22.52	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.13	22.50	22.48	22.50	22.50		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.09	22.45	22.42	22.48	22.46		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.11	22.42	22.45	22.49	22.49		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.23	22.51	22.59	22.60	22.60	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.23	22.52	22.54	22.58	22.55		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.19	22.48	22.46	22.51	22.49		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.21	21.51	21.54	21.57	21.56	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.19	21.54	21.50	21.56	21.55		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.13	21.46	21.45	21.50	21.49		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.23	21.54	21.55	21.60	21.59		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.02	21.32	21.31	21.39	21.37	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.99	21.28	21.28	21.34	21.30		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.94	21.26	21.23	21.29	21.26		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.21	20.54	20.57	20.64	20.60	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.24	20.56	20.56	20.60	20.61		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.18	20.51	20.52	20.55	20.56		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.26	20.57	20.59	20.64	20.61		

<LTE Carrier Aggregation combinations>

General Note:

1. This device supports Carrier Aggregation on downlink for inter and intra band. For the device supports combination bands and configurations are according to 3GPP.
2. In applying the existing power measurement procedure of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA SAR test exclusion, only the subset with the largest number of combinations of the frequency band and CCs in each row need consideration, and that configurations require power measurement should be highlighted in the below table.
3. The LTE Band 29A is limited to Scell only.

2CC Downlink Carrier Aggregation				3CC Downlink Carrier Aggregation			
Number	Combination	Restriction	Covered by Measurement Superset	Number	Combination	Restriction	Covered by Measurement Superset
1	2A-4A		3CC-17	17	2A_4A_12A		
2	2A-12A		3CC-18	18	2A_12A_30A		
3	2A-29A	B29 SCC only	3CC-20	19	2A_5A_30A		
4	2A-30A		3CC-20	20	2A_29A_30A	B29 SCC only	
5	4A-12A		3CC-22	21	2A_2A_12A		
6	4A-13A			22	4A_12A_30A		
7	4A-17A			23	4A_5A_30A		
8	4A-29A	B29 SCC only	3CC-24	24	4A_29A_30A	B29 SCC only	
9	4A-30A		3CC-24	25	4A_4A_12A		
10	2A_2A						
11	2A_2A						
12	7A_7A						
13	25A_25A						
14	41A_41A						
15	38C						
16	41D						

<Power verification when LTE Downlink Carrier Aggregation Active>

General Note:

i. According to KDB941225 D05A v01r02, Uplink maximum output power measurement with downlink carrier aggregation active should be measured, using the highest output channel measured without downlink carrier aggregation, to confirm that uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output measured without downlink carrier aggregation active.

ii. Uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.

iii. The device supports downlink two carrier aggregation. For power measurement were control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.

iv. Selected highest measured power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive for conducted power comparison with downlink carrier aggregation is active, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

v. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the SCC selected to provide maximum separation from the PCC and must remain fully within the downlink transmission band.

vi. For Intra-band, contiguous CA, the downlink channels selected to perform the uplink power measurement must satisfy 3GPP channel spacing (5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521 or equivalent) and channel bandwidth (5.4.2A) requirements.

$$\text{Nominal channel spacing} = \left\lfloor \frac{BW_{Channel(1)} + BW_{Channel(2)} - 0.1\left|BW_{Channel(1)} - BW_{Channel(2)}\right|}{0.6} \right\rfloor 0.3 \ \ [\text{MHz}]$$

<Two Carrier power verification>

Configure		PCC							SCC				Power	
		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band		4	20	1745	20300	QPSK	1	0	13	10	751	5230	22.69	22.71
		4	10	1750	20350	QPSK	1	0	17	10	740	5790	22.62	22.65
Intra-Band	Non-Contiguous	2	20	1860	18700	QPSK	1	0	2	5	1987.5	1175	22.44	22.46
		4	20	1745	20300	QPSK	1	0	4	5	2112.5	1975	22.66	22.71
		7	20	2560	21350	QPSK	1	0	7	5	2622.5	2775	23.32	23.37
		25	20	1905	26590	QPSK	1	0	25	5	1932.5	8065	22.68	22.70
		41	20	2636.5	41055	QPSK	1	0	41	5	2498.5	39675	23.62	23.65
	Contiguous	38	20	2610	38150	QPSK	1	99	38	20	2590.20	37952	23.60	23.61

<Three Carrier power verification>

Configure		PCC							SCC1				SCC2				Power	
		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band		2	20	1860	18700	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2132.5	2175	12	10	737.5	5095	22.41	22.46
		2	20	1860	18700	QPSK	1	0	12	10	737.5	5095	30	10	2355	9820	22.42	22.46
		2	20	1860	18700	QPSK	1	0	5	10	881.5	2525	30	10	2355	9820	22.39	22.46
		2	20	1860	18700	QPSK	1	0	29	10	722.5	9715	30	10	2355	9820	22.45	22.46
		2	20	1860	18700	QPSK	1	0	2	5	1987.5	1175	12	10	737.5	5095	22.40	22.46
		4	20	1745	20300	QPSK	1	0	12	10	737.5	5095	30	10	2355	9820	22.65	22.71
		4	20	1745	20300	QPSK	1	0	5	10	881.5	2525	30	10	2355	9820	22.68	22.71
		4	20	1745	20300	QPSK	1	0	29	10	722.5	9715	30	10	2355	9820	22.63	22.71
		4	20	1745	20300	QPSK	1	0	4	5	2112.5	1975	12	10	737.5	5095	22.69	22.71
Intra-Band	Contiguous	41	20	2636.5	41055	QPSK	1	0	41	20	2656.3	41253	41	20	2676.1	41451	23.60	23.65

<WLAN Conducted Power>

General Note:

4. For each antenna, transmit power in SISO operation is larger than (or equal to) the power in MIMO operation, RF exposure compliance of MIMO mode can be deduced from the compliance simultaneous transmission of antennas operating in SISO mode.
5. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB publication 447498 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WiFi MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6W/kg and SAR peak to location ratio ≤ 0.04, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO.
6. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
7. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
8. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
9. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
    a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
    b. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
    c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

<2.4GHz WLAN Chain 0>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	17.91	18.00	98.95
		6	2437	17.94	18.00	
		11	2462	17.98	18.00	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	15.65	16.00	97.60
		6	2437	15.69	16.00	
		11	2462	15.76	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	13.90	14.00	97.93
		6	2437	13.92	14.00	
		11	2462	13.74	14.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	3	2422	13.88	14.00	93.91
		6	2437	13.73	14.00	
		9	2452	13.61	14.00	

<2.4GHz WLAN Chain 1>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	17.92	18.00	98.95
		6	2437	17.96	18.00	
		11	2462	17.98	18.00	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	15.85	16.00	97.84
		6	2437	15.74	16.00	
		11	2462	15.68	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	13.88	14.00	97.42
		6	2437	13.81	14.00	
		11	2462	13.67	14.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	3	2422	13.78	14.00	94.42
		6	2437	13.81	14.00	
		9	2452	13.83	14.00	

<2.4GHz WLAN Chain 0+1>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	20.95	21.00	98.71
		6	2437	20.98	21.00	
		11	2462	20.99	21.00	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	18.90	19.00	97.60
		6	2437	18.76	19.00	
		11	2462	18.78	19.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	16.90	17.00	97.67
		6	2437	16.94	17.00	
		11	2462	16.79	17.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	3	2422	16.80	17.00	94.42
		6	2437	16.87	17.00	
		9	2452	16.84	17.00	

<5GHz WLAN Chain 0>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	15.66	16.00	97.83
		40	5200	15.79	16.00	
		44	5220	15.82	16.00	
		48	5240	15.91	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	13.84	14.00	97.93
		40	5200	13.80	14.00	
		44	5220	13.78	14.00	
		48	5240	13.74	14.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	13.91	14.00	95.88
		46	5230	13.85	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	36	5180	13.79	14.00	97.44
		40	5200	13.78	14.00	
		44	5220	13.75	14.00	
		48	5240	13.66	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	38	5190	13.86	14.00	96.39
		46	5230	13.81	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	42	5210	13.85	14.00	91.92

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	15.81	16.00	97.83
		56	5280	15.85	16.00	
		60	5300	15.90	16.00	
		64	5320	15.92	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	13.78	14.00	97.93
		56	5280	13.83	14.00	
		60	5300	13.91	14.00	
		64	5320	13.89	14.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	13.90	14.00	95.88
		62	5310	13.72	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	52	5260	13.72	14.00	97.44
		56	5280	13.80	14.00	
		60	5300	13.84	14.00	
		64	5320	13.83	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	54	5270	13.85	14.00	96.39
		62	5310	13.68	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	58	5290	13.93	14.00	91.92

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	15.82	16.00	97.83
		116	5580	15.67	16.00	
		124	5620	15.72	16.00	
		132	5660	15.81	16.00	
		144	5720	15.84	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	13.74	14.00	97.93
		116	5580	13.92	14.00	
		124	5620	13.90	14.00	
		132	5660	13.86	14.00	
		144	5720	13.75	14.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	13.78	14.00	95.88
		110	5550	13.93	14.00	
		126	5630	13.89	14.00	
		134	5670	13.70	14.00	
		142	5710	13.74	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	100	5500	13.65	14.00	97.44
		116	5580	13.86	14.00	
		124	5620	13.85	14.00	
		132	5660	13.82	14.00	
		144	5720	13.66	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	102	5510	13.74	14.00	96.39
		110	5550	13.90	14.00	
		126	5630	13.84	14.00	
		134	5670	13.66	14.00	
		142	5710	13.68	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	106	5530	13.89	14.00	91.92
		122	5610	13.85	14.00	
		138	5690	13.69	14.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a MCS0	149	5745	15.65	16.00	97.83
		157	5785	15.82	16.00	
		165	5825	15.68	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	13.81	14.00	97.93
		157	5785	13.65	14.00	
		165	5825	13.82	14.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	13.80	14.00	95.88
		159	5795	13.66	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	149	5745	13.76	14.00	97.44
		157	5785	13.64	14.00	
		165	5825	13.78	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	151	5755	13.74	14.00	96.39
		159	5795	13.60	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	155	5775	13.61	14.00	91.92

<5GHz WLAN Chain 1>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	15.77	16.00	97.83
		40	5200	15.81	16.00	
		44	5220	15.86	16.00	
		48	5240	15.79	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	13.74	14.00	97.67
		40	5200	13.71	14.00	
		44	5220	13.70	14.00	
		48	5240	13.72	14.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	13.69	14.00	95.34
		46	5230	13.66	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	36	5180	13.64	14.00	97.95
		40	5200	13.63	14.00	
		44	5220	13.66	14.00	
		48	5240	13.62	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	38	5190	13.64	14.00	95.90
		46	5230	13.60	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	42	5210	13.64	14.00	92.00

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	15.80	16.00	97.83
		56	5280	15.62	16.00	
		60	5300	15.63	16.00	
		64	5320	15.61	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	13.69	14.00	97.67
		56	5280	13.68	14.00	
		60	5300	13.86	14.00	
		64	5320	13.79	14.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	13.77	14.00	95.34
		62	5310	13.75	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	52	5260	13.65	14.00	97.95
		56	5280	13.64	14.00	
		60	5300	13.79	14.00	
		64	5320	13.72	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	54	5270	13.73	14.00	95.90
		62	5310	13.69	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	58	5290	13.73	14.00	92.00

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	15.84	16.00	97.83
		116	5580	15.68	16.00	
		124	5620	15.74	16.00	
		132	5660	15.83	16.00	
		144	5720	15.65	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	13.71	14.00	97.67
		116	5580	13.86	14.00	
		124	5620	13.85	14.00	
		132	5660	13.76	14.00	
		144	5720	13.79	14.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	13.69	14.00	95.34
		110	5550	13.88	14.00	
		126	5630	13.90	14.00	
		134	5670	13.96	14.00	
		142	5710	13.90	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	100	5500	13.63	14.00	97.95
		116	5580	13.77	14.00	
		124	5620	13.72	14.00	
		132	5660	13.74	14.00	
		144	5720	13.71	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	102	5510	13.65	14.00	95.90
		110	5550	13.82	14.00	
		126	5630	13.88	14.00	
		134	5670	13.90	14.00	
		142	5710	13.86	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	106	5530	13.93	14.00	92.00
		122	5610	13.81	14.00	
		138	5690	13.75	14.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a MCS0	149	5745	15.75	16.00	97.83
		157	5785	15.68	16.00	
		165	5825	15.84	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	13.63	14.00	97.67
		157	5785	13.83	14.00	
		165	5825	13.68	14.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	13.67	14.00	95.34
		159	5795	13.90	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	149	5745	13.62	14.00	97.95
		157	5785	13.81	14.00	
		165	5825	13.63	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	151	5755	13.62	14.00	95.90
		159	5795	13.83	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	155	5775	13.60	14.00	92.00

<5GHz WLAN Chain 0+1>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	18.79	19.00	97.83
		40	5200	18.82	19.00	
		44	5220	18.88	19.00	
		48	5240	18.93	19.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	16.99	17.00	97.43
		40	5200	16.95	17.00	
		44	5220	16.96	17.00	
		48	5240	16.98	17.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	16.98	17.00	95.88
		46	5230	16.96	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	36	5180	16.94	17.00	97.69
		40	5200	16.92	17.00	
		44	5220	16.88	17.00	
		48	5240	16.92	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	38	5190	16.97	17.00	95.41
		46	5230	16.94	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	42	5210	16.87	17.00	91.84

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	18.83	19.00	97.83
		56	5280	18.86	19.00	
		60	5300	18.92	19.00	
		64	5320	18.94	19.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	16.96	17.00	97.43
		56	5280	16.89	17.00	
		60	5300	16.99	17.00	
		64	5320	16.97	17.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	16.98	17.00	95.88
		62	5310	16.95	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	52	5260	16.91	17.00	97.69
		56	5280	16.85	17.00	
		60	5300	16.95	17.00	
		64	5320	16.92	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	54	5270	16.95	17.00	95.41
		62	5310	16.92	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	58	5290	16.94	17.00	91.84

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	18.86	19.00	97.83
		116	5580	18.93	19.00	
		124	5620	18.90	19.00	
		132	5660	18.86	19.00	
		144	5720	18.92	19.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	16.96	17.00	97.43
		116	5580	16.95	17.00	
		124	5620	16.96	17.00	
		132	5660	16.94	17.00	
		144	5720	16.81	17.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	16.96	17.00	95.88
		110	5550	16.97	17.00	
		126	5630	16.96	17.00	
		134	5670	16.98	17.00	
		142	5710	16.92	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	100	5500	16.91	17.00	97.69
		116	5580	16.87	17.00	
		124	5620	16.90	17.00	
		132	5660	16.88	17.00	
		144	5720	16.75	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	102	5510	16.93	17.00	95.41
		110	5550	16.95	17.00	
		126	5630	16.92	17.00	
		134	5670	16.94	17.00	
		142	5710	16.90	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	106	5530	16.98	17.00	91.84
		122	5610	16.86	17.00	
		138	5690	16.78	17.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a MCS0	149	5745	18.96	19.00	97.83
		157	5785	18.97	19.00	
		165	5825	18.99	19.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	16.94	17.00	97.43
		157	5785	16.92	17.00	
		165	5825	16.85	17.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	16.98	17.00	95.88
		159	5795	16.93	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	149	5745	16.90	17.00	97.69
		157	5785	16.88	17.00	
		165	5825	16.80	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	151	5755	16.95	17.00	95.41
		159	5795	16.86	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	155	5775	16.85	17.00	91.84

<2.4GHz Bluetooth>

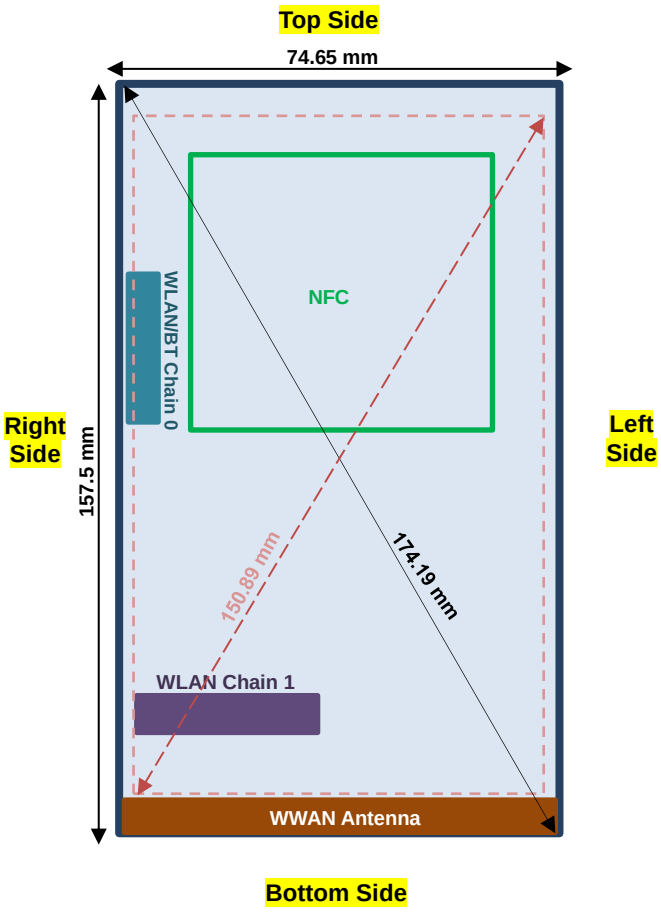
General Note:

1. For 2.4GHz Bluetooth SAR testing was selected 1Mbps due to its highest average power and duty cycle is 77.13% considered in SAR testing, and the duty cycle would be scaled to theoretical 83.3% in reported SAR calculation.

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)		
			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps
BR / EDR	CH 00	2402	12.26	9.74	9.72
	CH 39	2441	11.74	8.92	8.84
	CH 78	2480	11.14	9.08	9.06
Tune-up Limit			12.50	10.00	10.00

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	
			1Mbps	2Mbps
LE	CH 00	2402	7.32	7.25
	CH 19	2440	6.68	6.56
	CH 39	2480	7.20	7.34
Tune-up Limit			7.50	7.50

12. Antenna Location



Back View

Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Main	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm
BT&WLAN Chain 0	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm
WLAN Chain 1	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm

Positions for SAR tests; Hotspot mode						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Main	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
BT&WLAN Chain 0	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
WLAN Chain 1	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

General Note:

1. Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9cm*5cm, the test distance is 10 mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge

13. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
   a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
   b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
   c. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
   d. For WLAN/Bluetooth: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)* Duty Cycle scaling factor * Tune-up scaling factor
   e. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The Reported TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
4. Per KDB 648474 D04v01r03, when the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory measured without a headset connected to the handset is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR testing with a headset connected to the handset is not required.
5. Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16cm, when hotspot mode applies, 10-g product specific SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg, in this report all the hotspot mode results are < 1.2W/kg.
6. For 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz WLAN product specific SAR is necessary too, due to an overall diagonal dimension is > 16cm.

GSM Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (3Tx slots) for GSM850 and GPRS (4Tx slots) for GSM1900 are considered as the primary mode.
2. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

UMTS Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

CDMA Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, in Hotspot mode EUT is treated as data device and SAR is tested with Ev-Do Rev 0 (RTAP 153.6kbps) as the primary mode.
3. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for Body-worn accessory SAR is measured in RC3 with the handset configured in TDSO/SO32 to transmit at full rate on FCH only with all other code channels disabled. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 are applied. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCH), with FCH only as the primary mode.

LTE Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B12 / B26 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE band 2 / 4 / 5 / 17 / 38 SAR test was covered by Band 12 / 25 / 26 / 41 / 66; according to TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
   a. The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
   b. The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band.

WLAN Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, U-NII-1 SAR testing is not required when the U-NII-2A band highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.
3. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
4. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
5. For WLAN SAR testing was performed on single antenna RF power in SISO mode is larger or equal to the single antenna RF power in MIMO mode, and for RF exposure assessment of MIMO mode simultaneous transmission exclusion analysis was performed with SAR test results of each antenna in SISO mode.
6. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB publication 447498 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WiFi MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6W/kg and SAR peak to location ratio ≤ 0.04, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO.
7. During SAR testing the WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.

13.1 Head SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
01	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	251	848.8	28.29	29.50	1.321	-0.18	0.183	0.242
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	128	824.2	27.97	29.50	1.422	-0.01	0.145	0.206
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	189	836.4	28.12	29.50	1.374	-0.03	0.174	0.239
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	251	848.8	28.29	29.50	1.321	0.05	0.084	0.111
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	251	848.8	28.29	29.50	1.321	0.11	0.153	0.202
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	251	848.8	28.29	29.50	1.321	0	0.096	0.127
02	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	661	1880	25.19	25.50	1.074	0.19	0.054	0.058
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	512	1850.2	25.12	25.50	1.091	0.16	0.050	0.055
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	810	1909.8	25.13	25.50	1.089	0.14	0.045	0.049
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	661	1880	25.19	25.50	1.074	0.18	0.015	0.016
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	661	1880	25.19	25.50	1.074	0.09	0.024	0.026
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	661	1880	25.19	25.50	1.074	0.11	0.007	0.008

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
03	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	9262	1852.4	22.70	24.00	1.349	0.11	0.047	0.063
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	9400	1880	22.60	24.00	1.380	-0.04	0.045	0.062
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	9538	1907.6	22.39	24.00	1.449	0.09	0.038	0.055
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	9262	1852.4	22.70	24.00	1.349	-0.17	0.016	0.022
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	9262	1852.4	22.70	24.00	1.349	0.15	0.024	0.032
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	9262	1852.4	22.70	24.00	1.349	0.13	0.008	0.011
04	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	1312	1712.4	22.82	23.00	1.042	-0.01	0.082	0.085
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	1413	1732.6	22.63	23.00	1.089	0.09	0.069	0.075
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	1513	1752.6	22.56	23.00	1.107	0.02	0.060	0.066
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	1312	1712.4	22.82	23.00	1.042	-0.01	0.037	0.039
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	1312	1712.4	22.82	23.00	1.042	-0.03	0.070	0.073
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	1312	1712.4	22.82	23.00	1.042	0.08	0.022	0.023
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	4132	826.4	23.33	24.00	1.167	0	0.164	0.191
05	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	4182	836.4	23.30	24.00	1.175	0.02	0.181	0.213
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	4233	846.6	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.01	0.174	0.206
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	4132	826.4	23.33	24.00	1.167	0.09	0.074	0.086
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	4132	826.4	23.33	24.00	1.167	0	0.118	0.138
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	4132	826.4	23.33	24.00	1.167	0.06	0.081	0.095

<CDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
06	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	0mm	384	836.52	24.48	24.50	1.005	-0.03	0.216	0.217
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	0mm	1013	824.7	24.41	24.50	1.021	0.03	0.194	0.198
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	0mm	777	848.31	24.33	24.50	1.040	0.05	0.204	0.212
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Right Tilted	0mm	384	836.52	24.48	24.50	1.005	0.09	0.107	0.107
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	0mm	384	836.52	24.48	24.50	1.005	0.01	0.162	0.163
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Tilted	0mm	384	836.52	24.48	24.50	1.005	0.07	0.109	0.110
07	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	0mm	25	1851.25	22.33	24.00	1.469	0.15	0.044	0.065
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	0mm	600	1880	22.22	24.00	1.507	-0.02	0.040	0.060
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	0mm	1175	1908.75	22.04	24.00	1.570	-0.04	0.033	0.052
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Right Tilted	0mm	25	1851.25	22.33	24.00	1.469	0.03	0.021	0.031
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	0mm	25	1851.25	22.33	24.00	1.469	0.17	0.020	0.029
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Tilted	0mm	25	1851.25	22.33	24.00	1.469	-0.1	0.007	0.010
08	CDMA BC10	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	0mm	580	820.5	24.49	24.50	1.002	0.02	0.194	0.194
	CDMA BC10	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Right Tilted	0mm	580	820.5	24.49	24.50	1.002	0.1	0.097	0.097
	CDMA BC10	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	0mm	580	820.5	24.49	24.50	1.002	0.03	0.135	0.135
	CDMA BC10	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Tilted	0mm	580	820.5	24.49	24.50	1.002	0.07	0.095	0.095

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	21350	2560	23.37	24.00	1.156	0.07	0.050	0.058
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	21350	2560	22.32	23.00	1.169	0.18	0.037	0.043
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	21350	2560	23.37	24.00	1.156	0.15	0.033	0.038
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	21350	2560	22.32	23.00	1.169	-0.01	0.024	0.028
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	21350	2560	23.37	24.00	1.156	0.05	0.055	0.064
09	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	20850	2510	23.09	24.00	1.233	0.09	0.053	0.065
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	23.32	24.00	1.169	0.17	0.054	0.063
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	21350	2560	22.32	23.00	1.169	0.16	0.043	0.050
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	21350	2560	23.37	24.00	1.156	0.08	0.017	0.020
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	21350	2560	22.32	23.00	1.169	-0.11	0.013	0.015
10	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Cheek	0mm	23095	707.5	22.58	23.00	1.102	-0.03	0.079	0.087
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Cheek	0mm	23095	707.5	21.62	22.00	1.091	0.1	0.062	0.068
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Tilted	0mm	23095	707.5	22.58	23.00	1.102	0.14	0.035	0.039
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Tilted	0mm	23095	707.5	21.62	22.00	1.091	0.05	0.028	0.031
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Cheek	0mm	23095	707.5	22.58	23.00	1.102	-0.04	0.069	0.076
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Cheek	0mm	23095	707.5	21.62	22.00	1.091	0.07	0.055	0.060
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Tilted	0mm	23095	707.5	22.58	23.00	1.102	0.14	0.047	0.052
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Tilted	0mm	23095	707.5	21.62	22.00	1.091	0.13	0.038	0.041
11	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Cheek	0mm	23230	782	22.54	23.00	1.112	0.06	0.123	0.137
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Cheek	0mm	23230	782	21.62	22.00	1.091	0.05	0.099	0.108
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Tilted	0mm	23230	782	22.54	23.00	1.112	0.19	0.059	0.066
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Tilted	0mm	23230	782	21.62	22.00	1.091	0.03	0.048	0.052
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Cheek	0mm	23230	782	22.54	23.00	1.112	0.04	0.099	0.110
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Cheek	0mm	23230	782	21.62	22.00	1.091	0.1	0.079	0.086
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Tilted	0mm	23230	782	22.54	23.00	1.112	0.13	0.070	0.078
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Tilted	0mm	23230	782	21.62	22.00	1.091	0.07	0.057	0.062
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	26590	1905	22.70	24.00	1.349	0.12	0.044	0.059
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	26140	1860	22.63	24.00	1.371	0.09	0.049	0.067
12	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	26340	1880	22.56	24.00	1.393	0.18	0.049	0.068
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	26590	1905	21.63	23.00	1.371	0.13	0.034	0.047
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	26590	1905	22.70	24.00	1.349	0.12	0.014	0.019
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	26590	1905	21.63	23.00	1.371	-0.11	0.011	0.015
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26590	1905	22.70	24.00	1.349	-0.1	0.017	0.023
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26590	1905	21.63	23.00	1.371	-0.11	0.012	0.016
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	26590	1905	22.70	24.00	1.349	0.14	0.006	0.008
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	26590	1905	21.63	23.00	1.371	0.01	0.004	0.006

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
13	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	26865	831.5	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.08	0.163	0.191
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Right Cheek	0mm	26865	831.5	21.80	22.50	1.175	0.04	0.132	0.155
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	26865	831.5	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.09	0.074	0.087
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Right Tilted	0mm	26865	831.5	21.80	22.50	1.175	-0.02	0.060	0.070
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26865	831.5	22.81	23.50	1.172	-0.02	0.121	0.142
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26865	831.5	21.80	22.50	1.175	0.02	0.099	0.116
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	26865	831.5	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.1	0.084	0.098
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Left Tilted	0mm	26865	831.5	21.80	22.50	1.175	0.11	0.069	0.081
14	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	27710	2310	23.14	23.50	1.086	-0.18	0.065	0.071
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Cheek	0mm	27710	2310	22.10	22.50	1.096	0.09	0.051	0.056
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	27710	2310	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.13	0.036	0.039
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Tilted	0mm	27710	2310	22.10	22.50	1.096	0.18	0.029	0.032
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	27710	2310	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.14	0.034	0.037
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Cheek	0mm	27710	2310	22.10	22.50	1.096	0.15	0.026	0.029
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	27710	2310	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.08	0.019	0.021
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Tilted	0mm	27710	2310	22.10	22.50	1.096	-0.04	0.015	0.016
15	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	132072	1720	22.90	23.00	1.023	0.17	0.073	0.075
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	132322	1745	22.78	23.00	1.052	0.18	0.062	0.065
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	132572	1770	22.68	23.00	1.076	0.15	0.057	0.061
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	132072	1720	21.81	22.00	1.045	0.13	0.055	0.057
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	132072	1720	22.90	23.00	1.023	-0.14	0.026	0.027
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	132072	1720	21.81	22.00	1.045	0.1	0.017	0.018
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	132072	1720	22.90	23.00	1.023	0.11	0.072	0.074
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	132072	1720	21.81	22.00	1.045	0.12	0.055	0.057
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	132072	1720	22.90	23.00	1.023	0.09	0.023	0.024
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	132072	1720	21.81	22.00	1.045	0.11	0.017	0.018

<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	41055	2636.5	23.65	24.00	1.084	62.9	1.590	0.1	0.062	0.107
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	41055	2636.5	22.59	23.00	1.099	62.9	1.590	0.1	0.042	0.073
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	41055	2636.5	23.65	24.00	1.084	62.9	1.590	0.09	0.054	0.093
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	41055	2636.5	22.59	23.00	1.099	62.9	1.590	0.1	0.037	0.065
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	41055	2636.5	23.65	24.00	1.084	62.9	1.590	0.07	0.093	0.160
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	39750	2506	23.41	24.00	1.146	62.9	1.590	0.11	0.085	0.155
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	40185	2549.5	23.62	24.00	1.091	62.9	1.590	0.13	0.103	0.179
16	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	40620	2593	23.60	24.00	1.096	62.9	1.590	0.15	0.111	0.194
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	41490	2680	23.55	24.00	1.109	62.9	1.590	0.1	0.074	0.131
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	41055	2636.5	22.59	23.00	1.099	62.9	1.590	0.12	0.069	0.121
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	41055	2636.5	23.65	24.00	1.084	62.9	1.590	0.04	0.027	0.047
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	41055	2636.5	22.59	23.00	1.099	62.9	1.590	0.11	0.020	0.035

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	-0.07	0.247	0.251
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	0.08	0.054	0.055
17	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	-0.1	0.427	0.434
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	1	2412	17.91	18.00	1.021	98.95	1.011	-0.13	0.320	0.330
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	6	2437	17.94	18.00	1.014	98.95	1.011	0.06	0.297	0.304
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	-0.09	0.102	0.104
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	0	0.001	0.001
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	0	0.001	0.001
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	0	0.001	0.001
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	0	0.001	0.001
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	64	5320	15.92	16.00	1.020	97.83	1.022	0.11	0.165	0.172
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	64	5320	15.92	16.00	1.020	97.83	1.022	-0.17	0.028	0.029
18	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	64	5320	15.92	16.00	1.020	97.83	1.022	-0.11	0.390	0.406
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	52	5260	15.81	16.00	1.046	97.83	1.022	-0.18	0.347	0.371
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	56	5280	15.85	16.00	1.035	97.83	1.022	-0.16	0.364	0.385
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	60	5300	15.90	16.00	1.024	97.83	1.022	-0.12	0.368	0.385
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	64	5320	15.92	16.00	1.020	97.83	1.022	0.07	0.026	0.027
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	52	5260	15.80	16.00	1.048	97.83	1.022	0	0.001	0.001
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	52	5260	15.80	16.00	1.048	97.83	1.022	0	0.001	0.001
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	52	5260	15.80	16.00	1.048	97.83	1.022	0	0.001	0.001
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	52	5260	15.80	16.00	1.048	97.83	1.022	0	0.001	0.001
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	144	5720	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	-0.07	0.264	0.280
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	144	5720	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	-0.18	0.033	0.035
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	144	5720	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	-0.03	0.385	0.409
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	100	5500	15.82	16.00	1.043	97.83	1.022	-0.04	0.351	0.374
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	116	5580	15.67	16.00	1.080	97.83	1.022	-0.18	0.357	0.394
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	124	5620	15.72	16.00	1.067	97.83	1.022	-0.09	0.343	0.374
19	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	132	5660	15.81	16.00	1.045	97.83	1.022	-0.1	0.400	0.427
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	144	5720	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0.16	0.036	0.038
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	100	5500	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0	0.001	0.001
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	100	5500	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0	0.001	0.001
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	100	5500	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0	0.001	0.001
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	100	5500	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0	0.001	0.001
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	157	5785	15.82	16.00	1.043	97.83	1.022	-0.02	0.189	0.202
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	157	5785	15.82	16.00	1.043	97.83	1.022	0.14	0.025	0.027
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	157	5785	15.82	16.00	1.043	97.83	1.022	0.19	0.342	0.365
20	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	149	5745	15.65	16.00	1.085	97.83	1.022	-0.06	0.341	0.378
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	165	5825	15.68	16.00	1.078	97.83	1.022	0.05	0.304	0.335
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	157	5785	15.82	16.00	1.043	97.83	1.022	0.13	0.031	0.033
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	165	5825	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0	0.001	0.001
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	165	5825	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0	0.001	0.001
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	165	5825	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0	0.001	0.001
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	165	5825	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0	0.001	0.001

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	0	2402	12.26	12.50	1.057	77.13	1.080	-0.08	0.025	0.029
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	0	2402	12.26	12.50	1.057	77.13	1.080	-0.07	0.002	0.002
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	0	2402	12.26	12.50	1.057	77.13	1.080	-0.04	0.045	0.051
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	39	2441	11.74	12.50	1.191	77.13	1.080	-0.09	0.051	0.066
21	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	78	2480	11.14	12.50	1.368	77.13	1.080	-0.01	0.046	0.068
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	0	2402	12.26	12.50	1.057	77.13	1.080	0.1	0.012	0.014

13.2 Hotspot SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
22	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	251	848.8	28.29	29.50	1.321	-0.11	0.183	0.242
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	128	824.2	27.97	29.50	1.422	-0.04	0.145	0.206
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	189	836.4	28.12	29.50	1.374	0.1	0.169	0.232
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	251	848.8	28.29	29.50	1.321	-0.19	0.179	0.237
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Left Side	10mm	251	848.8	28.29	29.50	1.321	0.07	0.028	0.037
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Right Side	10mm	251	848.8	28.29	29.50	1.321	-0.05	0.083	0.110
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	10mm	251	848.8	28.29	29.50	1.321	-0.02	0.120	0.159
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	661	1880	25.19	25.50	1.074	0.12	0.484	0.520
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	661	1880	25.19	25.50	1.074	-0.16	0.520	0.558
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Side	10mm	661	1880	25.19	25.50	1.074	-0.16	0.015	0.016
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Side	10mm	661	1880	25.19	25.50	1.074	-0.09	0.200	0.215
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	10mm	661	1880	25.19	25.50	1.074	-0.12	0.840	0.902
23	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	10mm	512	1850.2	25.12	25.50	1.091	0.14	0.869	0.948
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	10mm	810	1909.8	25.13	25.50	1.089	-0.12	0.793	0.864

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	9262	1852.4	22.70	24.00	1.349	0.09	0.487	0.657
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	9262	1852.4	22.70	24.00	1.349	-0.11	0.483	0.652
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	9262	1852.4	22.70	24.00	1.349	-0.1	0.008	0.010
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10mm	9262	1852.4	22.70	24.00	1.349	-0.15	0.182	0.246
24	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	9262	1852.4	22.70	24.00	1.349	-0.19	0.699	0.943
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	9400	1880	22.60	24.00	1.380	-0.12	0.622	0.859
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	9538	1907.6	22.39	24.00	1.449	-0.17	0.593	0.859
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	1312	1712.4	22.82	23.00	1.042	-0.05	0.584	0.609
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	1312	1712.4	22.82	23.00	1.042	0.05	0.575	0.599
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	1312	1712.4	22.82	23.00	1.042	-0.13	0.036	0.038
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10mm	1312	1712.4	22.82	23.00	1.042	-0.12	0.259	0.270
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	1312	1712.4	22.82	23.00	1.042	-0.15	1.080	1.126
25	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	1413	1732.6	22.63	23.00	1.089	-0.17	1.080	1.176
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	1513	1752.6	22.56	23.00	1.107	-0.1	1.010	1.118
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	4132	826.4	23.33	24.00	1.167	-0.07	0.374	0.436
26	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	4182	836.4	23.30	24.00	1.175	0	0.410	0.482
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	4233	846.6	23.27	24.00	1.183	-0.02	0.404	0.478
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	4132	826.4	23.33	24.00	1.167	-0.12	0.372	0.434
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	4132	826.4	23.33	24.00	1.167	0.12	0.057	0.067
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10mm	4132	826.4	23.33	24.00	1.167	0.01	0.190	0.222
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	4132	826.4	23.33	24.00	1.167	-0.04	0.263	0.307

<CDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	CDMA BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	10mm	384	836.52	24.50	24.50	1.000	0.07	0.533	0.533
	CDMA BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	384	836.52	24.50	24.50	1.000	-0.12	0.550	0.550
	CDMA BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	1013	824.7	24.38	24.50	1.028	-0.11	0.491	0.505
27	CDMA BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	777	848.31	24.33	24.50	1.040	-0.1	0.535	0.556
	CDMA BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Left Side	10mm	384	836.52	24.50	24.50	1.000	0.07	0.093	0.093
	CDMA BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Right Side	10mm	384	836.52	24.50	24.50	1.000	0.02	0.259	0.259
	CDMA BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	384	836.52	24.50	24.50	1.000	-0.16	0.372	0.372
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	10mm	25	1851.25	22.39	24.00	1.449	0.15	0.458	0.664
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	25	1851.25	22.39	24.00	1.449	-0.13	0.460	0.666
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Left Side	10mm	25	1851.25	22.39	24.00	1.449	0.14	0.007	0.010
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Right Side	10mm	25	1851.25	22.39	24.00	1.449	-0.1	0.182	0.264
28	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	25	1851.25	22.39	24.00	1.449	-0.1	0.664	0.962
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	600	1880	22.28	24.00	1.486	-0.19	0.589	0.875
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	1175	1908.75	22.08	24.00	1.556	-0.16	0.562	0.874
	CDMA BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	10mm	580	820.5	24.50	24.50	1.000	0.03	0.452	0.452
29	CDMA BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	580	820.5	24.50	24.50	1.000	-0.07	0.462	0.462
	CDMA BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Left Side	10mm	580	820.5	24.50	24.50	1.000	0	0.101	0.101
	CDMA BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Right Side	10mm	580	820.5	24.50	24.50	1.000	0	0.244	0.244
	CDMA BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	580	820.5	24.50	24.50	1.000	-0.14	0.323	0.323

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	21350	2560	23.37	24.00	1.156	-0.02	0.212	0.245
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	21350	2560	22.32	23.00	1.169	0.19	0.165	0.193
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	21350	2560	23.37	24.00	1.156	-0.14	0.237	0.274
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	21350	2560	22.32	23.00	1.169	0.12	0.189	0.221
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	21350	2560	23.37	24.00	1.156	-0.1	0.046	0.053
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10mm	21350	2560	22.32	23.00	1.169	-0.14	0.032	0.037
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	21350	2560	23.37	24.00	1.156	-0.11	0.125	0.145
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10mm	21350	2560	22.32	23.00	1.169	-0.19	0.094	0.110
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	21350	2560	23.37	24.00	1.156	-0.17	0.564	0.652
30	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	20850	2510	23.09	24.00	1.233	-0.07	0.626	0.772
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	21100	2535	23.32	24.00	1.169	-0.14	0.573	0.670
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	21350	2560	22.32	23.00	1.169	-0.18	0.442	0.517
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	10mm	23095	707.5	22.58	23.00	1.102	-0.04	0.196	0.216
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	10mm	23095	707.5	21.62	22.00	1.091	0.06	0.159	0.174
31	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	10mm	23095	707.5	22.58	23.00	1.102	-0.06	0.207	0.228
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	10mm	23095	707.5	21.62	22.00	1.091	-0.03	0.169	0.184
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Side	10mm	23095	707.5	22.58	23.00	1.102	0.04	0.053	0.058
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Side	10mm	23095	707.5	21.62	22.00	1.091	0.05	0.043	0.047
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Side	10mm	23095	707.5	22.58	23.00	1.102	0.04	0.130	0.143
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Side	10mm	23095	707.5	21.62	22.00	1.091	0.01	0.105	0.115
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Bottom Side	10mm	23095	707.5	22.58	23.00	1.102	0.08	0.105	0.116
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Bottom Side	10mm	23095	707.5	21.62	22.00	1.091	-0.15	0.084	0.092

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
32	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	10mm	23230	782	22.54	23.00	1.112	-0.01	0.277	0.308
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	10mm	23230	782	21.62	22.00	1.091	0.02	0.224	0.244
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	10mm	23230	782	22.54	23.00	1.112	-0.16	0.276	0.307
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	10mm	23230	782	21.62	22.00	1.091	-0.19	0.223	0.243
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Side	10mm	23230	782	22.54	23.00	1.112	-0.01	0.104	0.116
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Side	10mm	23230	782	21.62	22.00	1.091	0.02	0.084	0.092
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Side	10mm	23230	782	22.54	23.00	1.112	0.04	0.185	0.206
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Side	10mm	23230	782	21.62	22.00	1.091	0.03	0.150	0.164
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Bottom Side	10mm	23230	782	22.54	23.00	1.112	0.08	0.180	0.200
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	12	Bottom Side	10mm	23230	782	21.62	22.00	1.091	0.12	0.135	0.147
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	26590	1905	22.70	24.00	1.349	0.07	0.394	0.531
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	26590	1905	21.63	23.00	1.371	0.07	0.302	0.414
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	26590	1905	22.70	24.00	1.349	-0.12	0.405	0.546
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	26590	1905	21.63	23.00	1.371	-0.13	0.309	0.424
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	26590	1905	22.70	24.00	1.349	-0.14	0.026	0.035
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10mm	26590	1905	21.63	23.00	1.371	-0.17	0.018	0.025
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	26590	1905	22.70	24.00	1.349	-0.19	0.165	0.223
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10mm	26590	1905	21.63	23.00	1.371	-0.19	0.125	0.171
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	26590	1905	22.70	24.00	1.349	-0.06	0.630	0.850
33	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	26140	1860	22.63	24.00	1.371	-0.02	0.693	0.950
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	26340	1880	22.56	24.00	1.393	-0.03	0.629	0.876
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	26590	1905	21.63	23.00	1.371	-0.05	0.481	0.659
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	10mm	26140	1860	21.59	23.00	1.384	-0.05	0.522	0.722
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	26865	831.5	22.81	23.50	1.172	-0.07	0.337	0.395
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Front	10mm	26865	831.5	21.80	22.50	1.175	-0.09	0.281	0.330
34	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	26865	831.5	22.81	23.50	1.172	-0.01	0.341	0.400
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Back	10mm	26865	831.5	21.80	22.50	1.175	-0.06	0.281	0.330
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	26865	831.5	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.04	0.082	0.096
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Left Side	10mm	26865	831.5	21.80	22.50	1.175	-0.01	0.064	0.075
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	26865	831.5	22.81	23.50	1.172	-0.01	0.190	0.223
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Right Side	10mm	26865	831.5	21.80	22.50	1.175	0.04	0.154	0.181
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	26865	831.5	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.03	0.245	0.287
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom Side	10mm	26865	831.5	21.80	22.50	1.175	0.17	0.199	0.234
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	27710	2310	23.14	23.50	1.086	-0.01	0.342	0.372
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	10mm	27710	2310	22.10	22.50	1.096	-0.04	0.272	0.298
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	27710	2310	23.14	23.50	1.086	-0.03	0.403	0.438
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	10mm	27710	2310	22.10	22.50	1.096	-0.09	0.321	0.352
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	27710	2310	23.14	23.50	1.086	-0.04	0.177	0.192
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Side	10mm	27710	2310	22.10	22.50	1.096	-0.06	0.147	0.161
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	27710	2310	23.14	23.50	1.086	-0.04	0.090	0.098
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Side	10mm	27710	2310	22.10	22.50	1.096	-0.02	0.073	0.080
35	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	27710	2310	23.14	23.50	1.086	-0.08	1.010	1.097
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Side	10mm	27710	2310	22.10	22.50	1.096	-0.05	0.800	0.877
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	27710	2310	22.07	22.50	1.104	-0.13	0.792	0.874

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	132072	1720	22.90	23.00	1.023	0.03	0.611	0.625
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	132072	1720	21.81	22.00	1.045	0.04	0.470	0.491
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	132072	1720	22.90	23.00	1.023	-0.02	0.616	0.630
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	132072	1720	21.81	22.00	1.045	-0.04	0.470	0.491
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	132072	1720	22.90	23.00	1.023	-0.11	0.036	0.037
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10mm	132072	1720	21.81	22.00	1.045	-0.14	0.027	0.028
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	132072	1720	22.90	23.00	1.023	-0.09	0.261	0.267
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10mm	132072	1720	21.81	22.00	1.045	-0.09	0.201	0.210
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	132072	1720	22.90	23.00	1.023	-0.12	1.070	1.095
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	132322	1745	22.78	23.00	1.052	-0.18	1.060	1.115
36	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	132572	1770	22.68	23.00	1.076	-0.11	1.050	1.130
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	132072	1720	21.81	22.00	1.045	-0.12	0.828	0.865
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	132322	1745	21.71	22.00	1.069	-0.19	0.830	0.887
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	132572	1770	21.63	22.00	1.089	-0.1	0.813	0.885
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	10mm	132072	1720	21.73	22.00	1.064	-0.19	0.831	0.884

<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	41055	2636.5	23.65	24.00	1.084	62.9	1.006	0.1	0.373	0.407
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	41055	2636.5	22.59	23.00	1.099	62.9	1.006	-0.19	0.278	0.307
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	41055	2636.5	23.65	24.00	1.084	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.334	0.364
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	41055	2636.5	22.59	23.00	1.099	62.9	1.006	-0.1	0.249	0.275
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	41055	2636.5	23.65	24.00	1.084	62.9	1.006	-0.13	0.042	0.046
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10mm	41055	2636.5	22.59	23.00	1.099	62.9	1.006	-0.17	0.031	0.034
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	41055	2636.5	23.65	24.00	1.084	62.9	1.006	-0.15	0.052	0.057
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10mm	41055	2636.5	22.59	23.00	1.099	62.9	1.006	-0.14	0.039	0.043
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	41055	2636.5	23.65	24.00	1.084	62.9	1.006	-0.07	0.575	0.627
37	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	39750	2506	23.41	24.00	1.146	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.881	1.015
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	40185	2549.5	23.62	24.00	1.091	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.923	1.013
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	40620	2593	23.60	24.00	1.096	62.9	1.006	-0.1	0.791	0.873
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	41490	2680	23.55	24.00	1.109	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.412	0.460
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	41055	2636.5	22.59	23.00	1.099	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.410	0.453
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	10mm	41055	2636.5	22.43	23.00	1.140	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.350	0.401

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 0	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	0.12	0.077	0.078
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 0	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	-0.15	0.072	0.073
38	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Side	10mm	Chain 0	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	0.03	0.111	0.113
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Side	10mm	Chain 0	1	2412	17.91	18.00	1.021	98.95	1.011	0.03	0.106	0.109
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Side	10mm	Chain 0	6	2437	17.94	18.00	1.014	98.95	1.011	0.03	0.108	0.111
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 1	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	0.16	0.006	0.006
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 1	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	0.18	0.022	0.022
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Side	10mm	Chain 1	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	-0.01	0.002	0.002
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Bottom Side	10mm	Chain 1	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	-0.19	0.003	0.003
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 0	48	5240	15.91	16.00	1.021	97.83	1.022	-0.14	0.036	0.038
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 0	48	5240	15.91	16.00	1.021	97.83	1.022	0.11	0.020	0.021
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	10mm	Chain 0	48	5240	15.91	16.00	1.021	97.83	1.022	0.19	0.038	0.040
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 1	44	5220	15.86	16.00	1.034	97.83	1.022	0.11	0.001	0.001
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 1	44	5220	15.86	16.00	1.034	97.83	1.022	0.06	0.116	0.123
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 1	36	5180	15.77	16.00	1.056	97.83	1.022	0.16	0.092	0.099
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 1	40	5200	15.81	16.00	1.045	97.83	1.022	-0.02	0.116	0.124
39	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 1	48	5240	15.79	16.00	1.051	97.83	1.022	0.04	0.124	0.133
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	10mm	Chain 1	44	5220	15.86	16.00	1.034	97.83	1.022	-0.11	0.014	0.015
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Bottom Side	10mm	Chain 1	44	5220	15.86	16.00	1.034	97.83	1.022	0.18	0.032	0.034
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 0	157	5785	15.82	16.00	1.043	97.83	1.022	-0.11	0.031	0.033
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 0	157	5785	15.82	16.00	1.043	97.83	1.022	-0.06	0.021	0.022
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	10mm	Chain 0	157	5785	15.82	16.00	1.043	97.83	1.022	0.15	0.038	0.041
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 1	165	5825	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0.15	0.001	0.001
40	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 1	165	5825	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	-0.15	0.040	0.042
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 1	149	5745	15.75	16.00	1.060	97.83	1.022	0.17	0.035	0.038
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 1	157	5785	15.68	16.00	1.078	97.83	1.022	0.12	0.037	0.041
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	10mm	Chain 1	165	5825	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0.11	0.004	0.004
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Bottom Side	10mm	Chain 1	165	5825	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0.11	0.010	0.011

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 0	0	2402	12.26	12.50	1.057	77.13	1.080	0.12	0.014	0.016
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 0	0	2402	12.26	12.50	1.057	77.13	1.080	-0.15	0.018	0.021
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Side	10mm	Chain 0	0	2402	12.26	12.50	1.057	77.13	1.080	-0.1	0.025	0.028
41	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Side	10mm	Chain 0	39	2441	11.74	12.50	1.191	77.13	1.080	-0.16	0.024	0.031
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Side	10mm	Chain 0	78	2480	11.14	12.50	1.368	77.13	1.080	-0.1	0.017	0.025

13.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Front	15mm	251	848.8	28.29	29.50	1.321	0.01	0.091	0.120
42	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	251	848.8	28.29	29.50	1.321	-0.06	0.100	0.132
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	128	824.2	27.97	29.50	1.422	-0.08	0.083	0.118
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	189	836.4	28.12	29.50	1.374	-0.07	0.095	0.131
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	15mm	661	1880	25.19	25.50	1.074	0.16	0.241	0.259
43	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	15mm	512	1850.2	25.12	25.50	1.091	0.17	0.246	0.268
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	15mm	810	1909.8	25.13	25.50	1.089	0.17	0.219	0.238
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	661	1880	25.19	25.50	1.074	-0.14	0.235	0.252

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
44	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15mm	9262	1852.4	22.70	24.00	1.349	0.12	0.240	0.324
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15mm	9400	1880	22.60	24.00	1.380	0.1	0.219	0.302
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15mm	9538	1907.6	22.39	24.00	1.449	0.18	0.188	0.272
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	9262	1852.4	22.70	24.00	1.349	-0.13	0.231	0.312
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15mm	1312	1712.4	22.82	23.00	1.042	0.04	0.286	0.298
45	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	1312	1712.4	22.82	23.00	1.042	0.03	0.287	0.299
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	1413	1732.6	22.63	23.00	1.089	0.08	0.252	0.274
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	1513	1752.6	22.56	23.00	1.107	0.03	0.227	0.251
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15mm	4132	826.4	23.33	24.00	1.167	0.03	0.187	0.218
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	4132	826.4	23.33	24.00	1.167	-0.12	0.204	0.238
46	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	4182	836.4	23.30	24.00	1.175	-0.05	0.224	0.263
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	4233	846.6	23.27	24.00	1.183	-0.01	0.219	0.259

<CDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	15mm	384	836.52	24.49	24.50	1.002	0.05	0.264	0.265
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Back	15mm	384	836.52	24.49	24.50	1.002	0.04	0.302	0.303
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Back	15mm	1013	824.7	24.34	24.50	1.038	0.02	0.270	0.280
47	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Back	15mm	777	848.31	24.30	24.50	1.047	0.02	0.296	0.310
48	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	15mm	25	1851.25	22.32	24.00	1.472	0.14	0.214	0.315
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	15mm	600	1880	22.22	24.00	1.507	0.18	0.192	0.289
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	15mm	1175	1908.75	22.02	24.00	1.578	0.12	0.167	0.263
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Back	15mm	25	1851.25	22.32	24.00	1.472	-0.1	0.203	0.299
	CDMA BC10	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	15mm	580	820.5	24.46	24.50	1.009	0.03	0.229	0.231
49	CDMA BC10	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Back	15mm	580	820.5	24.46	24.50	1.009	0.03	0.262	0.264

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	21350	2560	23.37	24.00	1.156	-0.01	0.115	0.133
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	15mm	21350	2560	22.32	23.00	1.169	-0.01	0.087	0.102
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	21350	2560	23.37	24.00	1.156	-0.06	0.137	0.158
50	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	20850	2510	23.09	24.00	1.233	-0.12	0.157	0.194
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	21100	2535	23.32	24.00	1.169	-0.04	0.137	0.160
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	15mm	21350	2560	22.32	23.00	1.169	-0.04	0.105	0.123
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	15mm	23095	707.5	22.58	23.00	1.102	0.09	0.135	0.149
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	15mm	23095	707.5	21.62	22.00	1.091	0.1	0.109	0.119
51	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	15mm	23095	707.5	22.58	23.00	1.102	-0.01	0.141	0.155
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	15mm	23095	707.5	21.62	22.00	1.091	-0.06	0.114	0.124
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	15mm	23230	782	22.54	23.00	1.112	0.07	0.177	0.197
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	15mm	23230	782	21.62	22.00	1.091	0.06	0.143	0.156
52	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	15mm	23230	782	22.54	23.00	1.112	-0.01	0.191	0.212
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	15mm	23230	782	21.62	22.00	1.091	0	0.155	0.169
53	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	26590	1905	22.70	24.00	1.349	0.12	0.190	0.256
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	26140	1860	22.63	24.00	1.371	0.11	0.182	0.250
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	26340	1880	22.56	24.00	1.393	0.11	0.183	0.255
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	15mm	26590	1905	21.63	23.00	1.371	0.12	0.145	0.199
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	26590	1905	22.70	24.00	1.349	-0.12	0.171	0.231
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	15mm	26590	1905	21.63	23.00	1.371	-0.14	0.132	0.181
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	26865	831.5	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.15	0.183	0.215
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Front	15mm	26865	831.5	21.80	22.50	1.175	-0.09	0.149	0.175
54	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	26865	831.5	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.01	0.201	0.236
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Back	15mm	26865	831.5	21.80	22.50	1.175	-0.14	0.165	0.194
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	27710	2310	23.14	23.50	1.086	-0.01	0.199	0.216
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	15mm	27710	2310	22.10	22.50	1.096	-0.06	0.159	0.174
55	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	27710	2310	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.02	0.222	0.241
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	15mm	27710	2310	22.10	22.50	1.096	-0.06	0.178	0.195
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	132072	1720	22.90	23.00	1.023	0.02	0.294	0.301
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	15mm	132072	1720	21.81	22.00	1.045	-0.16	0.223	0.233
56	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	132072	1720	22.90	23.00	1.023	0.02	0.296	0.303
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	132322	1745	22.78	23.00	1.052	0.04	0.250	0.263
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	132572	1770	22.68	23.00	1.076	0.08	0.238	0.256
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	15mm	132072	1720	21.81	22.00	1.045	-0.15	0.223	0.233

<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	41055	2636.5	23.65	24.00	1.084	62.9	1.006	-0.12	0.139	0.152
57	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	39750	2506	23.41	24.00	1.146	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.182	0.210
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	40185	2549.5	23.62	24.00	1.091	62.9	1.006	0	0.177	0.194
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	40620	2593	23.60	24.00	1.096	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.183	0.202
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	41490	2680	23.55	24.00	1.109	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.139	0.155
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	15mm	41055	2636.5	22.59	23.00	1.099	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.104	0.115
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	41055	2636.5	23.65	24.00	1.084	62.9	1.006	-0.05	0.133	0.145
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	15mm	41055	2636.5	22.59	23.00	1.099	62.9	1.006	-0.11	0.099	0.109

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	15mm	Chain 0	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	-0.12	0.028	0.028
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 0	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	-0.05	0.029	0.029
58	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 0	1	2412	17.91	18.00	1.021	98.95	1.011	-0.14	0.030	0.031
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 0	6	2437	17.94	18.00	1.014	98.95	1.011	0.08	0.029	0.030
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	15mm	Chain 1	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	-0.13	0.002	0.002
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 1	11	2462	17.98	18.00	1.005	98.95	1.011	-0.11	0.008	0.008
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	Chain 0	64	5320	15.92	16.00	1.020	97.83	1.022	-0.19	0.023	0.024
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 0	64	5320	15.92	16.00	1.020	97.83	1.022	0.16	0.013	0.014
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	Chain 1	52	5260	15.80	16.00	1.048	97.83	1.022	-0.01	0.003	0.003
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 1	52	5260	15.80	16.00	1.048	97.83	1.022	0.09	0.075	0.080
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 1	56	5280	15.62	16.00	1.091	97.83	1.022	0.15	0.072	0.080
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 1	60	5300	15.63	16.00	1.090	97.83	1.022	-0.11	0.070	0.077
59	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 1	64	5320	15.61	16.00	1.095	97.83	1.022	-0.01	0.077	0.086
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	Chain 0	144	5720	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0.17	0.027	0.029
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 0	144	5720	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	-0.04	0.031	0.032
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	Chain 1	100	5500	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0	0.001	0.001
60	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 1	100	5500	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	-0.01	0.054	0.057
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 1	116	5580	15.68	16.00	1.078	97.83	1.022	0.18	0.041	0.045
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 1	124	5620	15.74	16.00	1.062	97.83	1.022	-0.16	0.039	0.042
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 1	132	5660	15.83	16.00	1.040	97.83	1.022	0	0.039	0.042
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 1	144	5720	15.65	16.00	1.085	97.83	1.022	0.14	0.032	0.036
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	Chain 0	157	5785	15.82	16.00	1.043	97.83	1.022	-0.13	0.022	0.023
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 0	157	5785	15.82	16.00	1.043	97.83	1.022	0.13	0.023	0.025
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	Chain 1	165	5825	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0	0.001	0.001
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 1	165	5825	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	-0.17	0.025	0.027
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 1	149	5745	15.75	16.00	1.060	97.83	1.022	-0.09	0.026	0.028
61	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 1	157	5785	15.68	16.00	1.078	97.83	1.022	-0.02	0.026	0.029

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	15mm	Chain 0	0	2402	12.26	12.50	1.057	77.13	1.080	-0.12	0.003	0.004
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	15mm	Chain 0	39	2441	11.74	12.50	1.191	77.13	1.080	0.14	0.002	0.003
62	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	15mm	Chain 0	78	2480	11.14	12.50	1.368	77.13	1.080	0.15	0.003	0.005
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	15mm	Chain 0	0	2402	12.26	12.50	1.057	77.13	1.080	0.11	0.003	0.003

13.4 Product Specific SAR

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	Chain 0	64	5320	15.92	16.00	1.020	97.83	1.022	-0.17	0.224	0.233
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	Chain 0	64	5320	15.92	16.00	1.020	97.83	1.022	-0.12	0.131	0.137
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	0mm	Chain 0	64	5320	15.92	16.00	1.020	97.83	1.022	0.12	0.189	0.197
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	Chain 1	52	5260	15.80	16.00	1.048	97.83	1.022	0.19	0.005	0.005
63	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	Chain 1	52	5260	15.80	16.00	1.048	97.83	1.022	-0.01	0.218	0.234
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	Chain 1	56	5280	15.62	16.00	1.091	97.83	1.022	0.18	0.192	0.214
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	Chain 1	60	5300	15.63	16.00	1.090	97.83	1.022	0.1	0.188	0.209
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	Chain 1	64	5320	15.61	16.00	1.095	97.83	1.022	-0.1	0.193	0.216
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	0mm	Chain 1	52	5260	15.80	16.00	1.048	97.83	1.022	-0.05	0.014	0.015
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Bottom Side	0mm	Chain 1	52	5260	15.80	16.00	1.048	97.83	1.022	-0.13	0.026	0.028
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	Chain 0	144	5720	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0.11	0.248	0.263
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	Chain 0	100	5500	15.82	16.00	1.043	97.83	1.022	0.04	0.230	0.245
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	Chain 0	116	5580	15.67	16.00	1.080	97.83	1.022	-0.13	0.248	0.274
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	Chain 0	124	5620	15.72	16.00	1.067	97.83	1.022	-0.1	0.246	0.268
64	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	Chain 0	132	5660	15.81	16.00	1.045	97.83	1.022	-0.16	0.322	0.344
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	Chain 0	144	5720	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	-0.19	0.143	0.152
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	0mm	Chain 0	144	5720	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0.16	0.198	0.210
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	Chain 1	100	5500	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	-0.11	0.002	0.002
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	Chain 1	100	5500	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0.18	0.122	0.130
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	0mm	Chain 1	100	5500	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	0.16	0.006	0.006
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Bottom Side	0mm	Chain 1	100	5500	15.84	16.00	1.039	97.83	1.022	-0.13	0.015	0.016

13.5 Repeated SAR Measurement

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	10mm	512	1850.2	25.12	25.50	1.091			0.14	0.869	-	0.948
2nd	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	10mm	512	1850.2	25.12	25.50	1.091			-0.02	0.813	1.07	0.887
1st	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	1413	1732.6	22.63	23.00	1.089			-0.17	1.080	-	1.176
2nd	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	1413	1732.6	22.63	23.00	1.089			-0.18	1.060	1.02	1.154
1st	LTE Band 30	10M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom Side	10mm	27710	2310	23.14	23.50	1.086			-0.08	1.010	-	1.097
2nd	LTE Band 30	10M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom Side	10mm	27710	2310	23.14	23.50	1.086			-0.02	0.991	1.02	1.077
1st	LTE Band 41	20M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom Side	10mm	40185	2549.5	23.62	24.00	1.091	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.923	-	1.013
2nd	LTE Band 41	20M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom Side	10mm	40185	2549.5	23.62	24.00	1.091	62.9	1.006	-0.12	0.896	1.03	0.984
1st	LTE Band 41	20M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom Side	10mm	40185	2549.5	23.62	24.00	1.091	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.924	-	1.015
2nd	LTE Band 41	20M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom Side	10mm	40185	2549.5	23.62	24.00	1.091	62.9	1.006	-0.12	0.896	1.03	0.984

General Note:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR <1.45W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required.
3. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured SAR*.
4. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

14. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Support
	WLAN	
1	WLAN 2.4GHz(WIFI CH0) + BT(WIFI CH0)	Y
2	WLAN 2.4GHz(WIFI CH1) + BT(WIFI 0)	N
3	WLAN 5GHz(WIFI CH0) + BT(WIFI CH0)	Y
4	WLAN 5GHz(WIFI CH1) + BT(WIFI CH0)	N
5	WLAN 2.4GHz (WIFI CH0)+ WLAN 5GHz (WIFI CH0)	Y
6	WLAN 2.4GHz (WIFI CH1)+ WLAN 5GHz (WIFI CH1)	Y
	WWAN +WLAN	
7	WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz (WIFI CH0)	Y
8	WWAN + WLAN 5GHz (WIFI CH0)	Y
9	WWAN + BT(WIFI CH0)	Y
10	WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz (WIFI CH1)	N
11	WWAN + WLAN 5GHz (WIFI CH1)	N
12	WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz MIMO	Y
13	WWAN + WLAN 5GHz MIMO	Y
14	WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz MIMO+ BT(WIFI CH0)	Y
15	WWAN + WLAN 5GHz MIMO+ BT(WIFI CH0)	Y
16	WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz (WIFI CH0)+ WLAN 5GHz (WIFI CH0)	Y
17	WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz (WIFI CH1)+ WLAN 5GHz (WIFI CH1)	Y
18	WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz (WIFI CH0)+ WLAN 5GHz (WIFI CH1)	Y
19	WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz (WIFI CH1)+ WLAN 5GHz (WIFI CH0)	Y
20	WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz (WIFI CH0)+ WLAN 5GHz (WIFI CH1)+ BT(WIFI CH0)	Y
21	WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz (WIFI CH1)+ WLAN 5GHz (WIFI CH0)+ BT(WIFI CH0)	Y
22	WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz (WIFI CH0)+ WLAN 5GHz (WIFI CH0)+ WLAN 2.4GHz (WIFI CH1)+ WLAN 5GHz (WIFI CH1)	N

General Note:

1. WLAN and Bluetooth share the same Chain 0, and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. This device WLAN 2.4GHz / 5.2GHz / 5.8GHz supports Hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
3. WLAN RF exposure assessment of MIMO mode simultaneous transmission exclusion analysis was performed with SAR test results of each antenna in SISO mode. Therefore SPLSR calculation was choose worst case with SAR test results of each antenna in SISO mode perform evaluation.
4. All licensed modes share the same antenna part and cannot transmit simultaneously
5. EUT will choose either WLAN 2.4GHz or WLAN 5GHz according to the network signal condition; therefore, 2.4GHz WLAN and 5GHz WLAN will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
6. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
7. For inter-band uplink carrier aggregation SAR summation proposal as following step:
   Step1: For the consideration of inter-band UL CA: use the LTE standalone SAR result to do the simultaneous TX analysis (i.e., SAR summation), as quick and conservative evaluation.
   Step2: when the summation of 1g SAR > 1.6W/kg, test LTE standalone SAR while configured at TX power level in the UL CA operation again, and also the simultaneous TX analysis.
8. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
   i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
   ii) SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of [(x1-x2)2 + (y1-y2)2 + (z1-z2)2], where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
   iii) If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
   iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.

14.1 Head Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	6	1+2+3+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+5+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 0	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 1	5GHz WLAN Chain 0	5GHz WLAN Chain 1	Bluetooth Chain 0						
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)						
GSM	GSM850	Right Cheek	0.242	0.251	0.001	0.280	0.001	0.029	**0.523**	**0.552**	**0.773**	**0.244**	**0.523**	**0.552**
		Right Tilted	0.111	0.055	0.001	0.035	0.001	0.002	**0.169**	**0.149**	**0.201**	**0.113**	**0.169**	**0.149**
		Left Cheek	0.202	0.434	0.001	0.427	0.001	0.068	**0.705**	**0.698**	**1.063**	**0.204**	**0.705**	**0.698**
		Left Tilted	0.127	0.104	0.001	0.038	0.001	0.014	**0.246**	**0.180**	**0.269**	**0.129**	**0.246**	**0.180**
	GSM1900	Right Cheek	0.058	0.251	0.001	0.280	0.001	0.029	**0.339**	**0.368**	**0.589**	**0.060**	**0.339**	**0.368**
		Right Tilted	0.016	0.055	0.001	0.035	0.001	0.002	**0.074**	**0.054**	**0.106**	**0.018**	**0.074**	**0.054**
		Left Cheek	0.026	0.434	0.001	0.427	0.001	0.068	**0.529**	**0.522**	**0.887**	**0.028**	**0.529**	**0.522**
		Left Tilted	0.008	0.104	0.001	0.038	0.001	0.014	**0.127**	**0.061**	**0.150**	**0.010**	**0.127**	**0.061**
WCDMA	WCDMA II	Right Cheek	0.063	0.251	0.001	0.280	0.001	0.029	**0.344**	**0.373**	**0.594**	**0.065**	**0.344**	**0.373**
		Right Tilted	0.022	0.055	0.001	0.035	0.001	0.002	**0.080**	**0.060**	**0.112**	**0.024**	**0.080**	**0.060**
		Left Cheek	0.032	0.434	0.001	0.427	0.001	0.068	**0.535**	**0.528**	**0.893**	**0.034**	**0.535**	**0.528**
		Left Tilted	0.011	0.104	0.001	0.038	0.001	0.014	**0.130**	**0.064**	**0.153**	**0.013**	**0.130**	**0.064**
	WCDMA IV	Right Cheek	0.085	0.251	0.001	0.280	0.001	0.029	**0.366**	**0.395**	**0.616**	**0.087**	**0.366**	**0.395**
		Right Tilted	0.039	0.055	0.001	0.035	0.001	0.002	**0.097**	**0.077**	**0.129**	**0.041**	**0.097**	**0.077**
		Left Cheek	0.073	0.434	0.001	0.427	0.001	0.068	**0.576**	**0.569**	**0.934**	**0.075**	**0.576**	**0.569**
		Left Tilted	0.023	0.104	0.001	0.038	0.001	0.014	**0.142**	**0.076**	**0.165**	**0.025**	**0.142**	**0.076**
	WCDMA V	Right Cheek	0.213	0.251	0.001	0.280	0.001	0.029	**0.494**	**0.523**	**0.744**	**0.215**	**0.494**	**0.523**
		Right Tilted	0.086	0.055	0.001	0.035	0.001	0.002	**0.144**	**0.124**	**0.176**	**0.088**	**0.144**	**0.124**
		Left Cheek	0.138	0.434	0.001	0.427	0.001	0.068	**0.641**	**0.634**	**0.999**	**0.140**	**0.641**	**0.634**
		Left Tilted	0.095	0.104	0.001	0.038	0.001	0.014	**0.214**	**0.148**	**0.237**	**0.097**	**0.214**	**0.148**
CDMA	CDMA BC0	Right Cheek	0.217	0.251	0.001	0.280	0.001	0.029	**0.498**	**0.527**	**0.748**	**0.219**	**0.498**	**0.527**
		Right Tilted	0.107	0.055	0.001	0.035	0.001	0.002	**0.165**	**0.145**	**0.197**	**0.109**	**0.165**	**0.145**
		Left Cheek	0.163	0.434	0.001	0.427	0.001	0.068	**0.666**	**0.659**	**1.024**	**0.165**	**0.666**	**0.659**
		Left Tilted	0.110	0.104	0.001	0.038	0.001	0.014	**0.229**	**0.163**	**0.252**	**0.112**	**0.229**	**0.163**
	CDMA BC1	Right Cheek	0.065	0.251	0.001	0.280	0.001	0.029	**0.346**	**0.375**	**0.596**	**0.067**	**0.346**	**0.375**
		Right Tilted	0.031	0.055	0.001	0.035	0.001	0.002	**0.089**	**0.069**	**0.121**	**0.033**	**0.089**	**0.069**
		Left Cheek	0.029	0.434	0.001	0.427	0.001	0.068	**0.532**	**0.525**	**0.890**	**0.031**	**0.532**	**0.525**
		Left Tilted	0.010	0.104	0.001	0.038	0.001	0.014	**0.129**	**0.063**	**0.152**	**0.012**	**0.129**	**0.063**
	CDMA BC10	Right Cheek	0.194	0.251	0.001	0.280	0.001	0.029	**0.475**	**0.504**	**0.725**	**0.196**	**0.475**	**0.504**
		Right Tilted	0.097	0.055	0.001	0.035	0.001	0.002	**0.155**	**0.135**	**0.187**	**0.099**	**0.155**	**0.135**
		Left Cheek	0.135	0.434	0.001	0.427	0.001	0.068	**0.638**	**0.631**	**0.996**	**0.137**	**0.638**	**0.631**
		Left Tilted	0.095	0.104	0.001	0.038	0.001	0.014	**0.214**	**0.148**	**0.237**	**0.097**	**0.214**	**0.148**
LTE	LTE Band 7	Right Cheek	0.058	0.251	0.001	0.280	0.001	0.029	**0.339**	**0.368**	**0.589**	**0.060**	**0.339**	**0.368**
		Right Tilted	0.038	0.055	0.001	0.035	0.001	0.002	**0.096**	**0.076**	**0.128**	**0.040**	**0.096**	**0.076**
		Left Cheek	0.065	0.434	0.001	0.427	0.001	0.068	**0.568**	**0.561**	**0.926**	**0.067**	**0.568**	**0.561**
		Left Tilted	0.020	0.104	0.001	0.038	0.001	0.014	**0.139**	**0.073**	**0.162**	**0.022**	**0.139**	**0.073**
	LTE Band 12	Right Cheek	0.087	0.251	0.001	0.280	0.001	0.029	**0.368**	**0.397**	**0.618**	**0.089**	**0.368**	**0.397**
		Right Tilted	0.039	0.055	0.001	0.035	0.001	0.002	**0.097**	**0.077**	**0.129**	**0.041**	**0.097**	**0.077**
		Left Cheek	0.076	0.434	0.001	0.427	0.001	0.068	**0.579**	**0.572**	**0.937**	**0.078**	**0.579**	**0.572**
		Left Tilted	0.052	0.104	0.001	0.038	0.001	0.014	**0.171**	**0.105**	**0.194**	**0.054**	**0.171**	**0.105**

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	6	1+2+3+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+5+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 0	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 1	5GHz WLAN Chain 0	5GHz WLAN Chain 1	Bluetooth Chain 0						
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)						
LTE	LTE Band 13	Right Cheek	0.137	0.251	0.001	0.280	0.001	0.029	**0.418**	**0.447**	**0.668**	**0.139**	**0.418**	**0.447**
		Right Tilted	0.066	0.055	0.001	0.035	0.001	0.002	**0.124**	**0.104**	**0.156**	**0.068**	**0.124**	**0.104**
		Left Cheek	0.110	0.434	0.001	0.427	0.001	0.068	**0.613**	**0.606**	**0.971**	**0.112**	**0.613**	**0.606**
		Left Tilted	0.078	0.104	0.001	0.038	0.001	0.014	**0.197**	**0.131**	**0.220**	**0.080**	**0.197**	**0.131**
	LTE Band 25	Right Cheek	0.068	0.251	0.001	0.280	0.001	0.029	**0.349**	**0.378**	**0.599**	**0.070**	**0.349**	**0.378**
		Right Tilted	0.019	0.055	0.001	0.035	0.001	0.002	**0.077**	**0.057**	**0.109**	**0.021**	**0.077**	**0.057**
		Left Cheek	0.023	0.434	0.001	0.427	0.001	0.068	**0.526**	**0.519**	**0.884**	**0.025**	**0.526**	**0.519**
		Left Tilted	0.008	0.104	0.001	0.038	0.001	0.014	**0.127**	**0.061**	**0.150**	**0.010**	**0.127**	**0.061**
	LTE Band 26	Right Cheek	0.191	0.251	0.001	0.280	0.001	0.029	**0.472**	**0.501**	**0.722**	**0.193**	**0.472**	**0.501**
		Right Tilted	0.087	0.055	0.001	0.035	0.001	0.002	**0.145**	**0.125**	**0.177**	**0.089**	**0.145**	**0.125**
		Left Cheek	0.142	0.434	0.001	0.427	0.001	0.068	**0.645**	**0.638**	**1.003**	**0.144**	**0.645**	**0.638**
		Left Tilted	0.098	0.104	0.001	0.038	0.001	0.014	**0.217**	**0.151**	**0.240**	**0.100**	**0.217**	**0.151**
	LTE Band 30	Right Cheek	0.071	0.251	0.001	0.280	0.001	0.029	**0.352**	**0.381**	**0.602**	**0.073**	**0.352**	**0.381**
		Right Tilted	0.039	0.055	0.001	0.035	0.001	0.002	**0.097**	**0.077**	**0.129**	**0.041**	**0.097**	**0.077**
		Left Cheek	0.037	0.434	0.001	0.427	0.001	0.068	**0.540**	**0.533**	**0.898**	**0.039**	**0.540**	**0.533**
		Left Tilted	0.021	0.104	0.001	0.038	0.001	0.014	**0.140**	**0.074**	**0.163**	**0.023**	**0.140**	**0.074**
	LTE Band 41	Right Cheek	0.107	0.251	0.001	0.280	0.001	0.029	**0.388**	**0.417**	**0.638**	**0.109**	**0.388**	**0.417**
		Right Tilted	0.093	0.055	0.001	0.035	0.001	0.002	**0.151**	**0.131**	**0.183**	**0.095**	**0.151**	**0.131**
		Left Cheek	0.194	0.434	0.001	0.427	0.001	0.068	**0.697**	**0.690**	**1.055**	**0.196**	**0.697**	**0.690**
		Left Tilted	0.047	0.104	0.001	0.038	0.001	0.014	**0.166**	**0.100**	**0.189**	**0.049**	**0.166**	**0.100**
	LTE Band 66	Right Cheek	0.075	0.251	0.001	0.280	0.001	0.029	**0.356**	**0.385**	**0.606**	**0.077**	**0.356**	**0.385**
		Right Tilted	0.027	0.055	0.001	0.035	0.001	0.002	**0.085**	**0.065**	**0.117**	**0.029**	**0.085**	**0.065**
		Left Cheek	0.074	0.434	0.001	0.427	0.001	0.068	**0.577**	**0.570**	**0.935**	**0.076**	**0.577**	**0.570**
		Left Tilted	0.024	0.104	0.001	0.038	0.001	0.014	**0.143**	**0.077**	**0.166**	**0.026**	**0.143**	**0.077**

14.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	6	1+2+3+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+5+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 0	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 1	5GHz WLAN Chain 0	5GHz WLAN Chain 1	Bluetooth Chain 0						
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)						
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.242	0.078	0.006	0.038	0.001	0.016	**0.342**	**0.297**	**0.358**	**0.249**	**0.337**	**0.302**
		Back	0.237	0.073	0.022	0.022	0.133	0.021	**0.353**	**0.413**	**0.332**	**0.392**	**0.464**	**0.302**
		Left side	0.037						**0.037**	**0.037**	**0.037**	**0.037**	**0.037**	**0.037**
		Right side	0.110	0.113	0.002	0.041	0.015	0.031	**0.256**	**0.197**	**0.264**	**0.127**	**0.269**	**0.184**
		Bottom side	0.159		0.003		0.034		**0.162**	**0.193**	**0.159**	**0.196**	**0.193**	**0.162**
	GSM1900	Front	0.520	0.078	0.006	0.038	0.001	0.016	**0.620**	**0.575**	**0.636**	**0.527**	**0.615**	**0.580**
		Back	0.558	0.073	0.022	0.022	0.133	0.021	**0.674**	**0.734**	**0.653**	**0.713**	**0.785**	**0.623**
		Left side	0.016						**0.016**	**0.016**	**0.016**	**0.016**	**0.016**	**0.016**
		Right side	0.215	0.113	0.002	0.041	0.015	0.031	**0.361**	**0.302**	**0.369**	**0.232**	**0.374**	**0.289**
		Bottom side	0.948		0.003		0.034		**0.951**	**0.982**	**0.948**	**0.985**	**0.982**	**0.951**
WCDMA	WCDMA II	Front	0.657	0.078	0.006	0.038	0.001	0.016	**0.757**	**0.712**	**0.773**	**0.664**	**0.752**	**0.717**
		Back	0.652	0.073	0.022	0.022	0.133	0.021	**0.768**	**0.828**	**0.747**	**0.807**	**0.879**	**0.717**
		Left side	0.010						**0.010**	**0.010**	**0.010**	**0.010**	**0.010**	**0.010**
		Right side	0.246	0.113	0.002	0.041	0.015	0.031	**0.392**	**0.333**	**0.400**	**0.263**	**0.405**	**0.320**
		Bottom side	0.943		0.003		0.034		**0.946**	**0.977**	**0.943**	**0.980**	**0.977**	**0.946**
	WCDMA IV	Front	0.609	0.078	0.006	0.038	0.001	0.016	**0.709**	**0.664**	**0.725**	**0.616**	**0.704**	**0.669**
		Back	0.599	0.073	0.022	0.022	0.133	0.021	**0.715**	**0.775**	**0.694**	**0.754**	**0.826**	**0.664**
		Left side	0.038						**0.038**	**0.038**	**0.038**	**0.038**	**0.038**	**0.038**
		Right side	0.270	0.113	0.002	0.041	0.015	0.031	**0.416**	**0.357**	**0.424**	**0.287**	**0.429**	**0.344**
		Bottom side	1.176		0.003		0.034		**1.179**	**1.210**	**1.176**	**1.213**	**1.210**	**1.179**
	WCDMA V	Front	0.482	0.078	0.006	0.038	0.001	0.016	**0.582**	**0.537**	**0.598**	**0.489**	**0.577**	**0.542**
		Back	0.434	0.073	0.022	0.022	0.133	0.021	**0.550**	**0.610**	**0.529**	**0.589**	**0.661**	**0.499**
		Left side	0.067						**0.067**	**0.067**	**0.067**	**0.067**	**0.067**	**0.067**
		Right side	0.222	0.113	0.002	0.041	0.015	0.031	**0.368**	**0.309**	**0.376**	**0.239**	**0.381**	**0.296**
		Top side							**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**
		Bottom side	0.307		0.003		0.034		**0.310**	**0.341**	**0.307**	**0.344**	**0.341**	**0.310**
CDMA	CDMA BC0	Front	0.533	0.078	0.006	0.038	0.001	0.016	**0.633**	**0.588**	**0.649**	**0.540**	**0.628**	**0.593**
		Back	0.556	0.073	0.022	0.022	0.133	0.021	**0.672**	**0.732**	**0.651**	**0.711**	**0.783**	**0.621**
		Left side	0.093						**0.093**	**0.093**	**0.093**	**0.093**	**0.093**	**0.093**
		Right side	0.259	0.113	0.002	0.041	0.015	0.031	**0.405**	**0.346**	**0.413**	**0.276**	**0.418**	**0.333**
		Bottom side	0.372		0.003		0.034		**0.375**	**0.406**	**0.372**	**0.409**	**0.406**	**0.375**
	CDMA BC1	Front	0.664	0.078	0.006	0.038	0.001	0.016	**0.764**	**0.719**	**0.780**	**0.671**	**0.759**	**0.724**
		Back	0.666	0.073	0.022	0.022	0.133	0.021	**0.782**	**0.842**	**0.761**	**0.821**	**0.893**	**0.731**
		Left side	0.010						**0.010**	**0.010**	**0.010**	**0.010**	**0.010**	**0.010**
		Right side	0.264	0.113	0.002	0.041	0.015	0.031	**0.410**	**0.351**	**0.418**	**0.281**	**0.423**	**0.338**
		Bottom side	0.962		0.003		0.034		**0.965**	**0.996**	**0.962**	**0.999**	**0.996**	**0.965**
	CDMA BC10	Front	0.452	0.078	0.006	0.038	0.001	0.016	**0.552**	**0.507**	**0.568**	**0.459**	**0.547**	**0.512**
		Back	0.462	0.073	0.022	0.022	0.133	0.021	**0.578**	**0.638**	**0.557**	**0.617**	**0.689**	**0.527**
		Left side	0.101						**0.101**	**0.101**	**0.101**	**0.101**	**0.101**	**0.101**
		Right side	0.244	0.113	0.002	0.041	0.015	0.031	**0.390**	**0.331**	**0.398**	**0.261**	**0.403**	**0.318**
		Bottom side	0.323		0.003		0.034		**0.326**	**0.357**	**0.323**	**0.360**	**0.357**	**0.326**

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	6	1+2+3+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+5+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 0	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 1	5GHz WLAN Chain 0	5GHz WLAN Chain 1	Bluetooth Chain 0						
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)						
LTE	LTE Band 7	Front	0.245	0.078	0.006	0.038	0.001	0.016	**0.345**	**0.300**	**0.361**	**0.252**	**0.340**	**0.305**
		Back	0.274	0.073	0.022	0.022	0.133	0.021	**0.390**	**0.450**	**0.369**	**0.429**	**0.501**	**0.339**
		Left side	0.053						**0.053**	**0.053**	**0.053**	**0.053**	**0.053**	**0.053**
		Right side	0.145	0.113	0.002	0.041	0.015	0.031	**0.291**	**0.232**	**0.299**	**0.162**	**0.304**	**0.219**
		Bottom side	0.772		0.003		0.034		**0.775**	**0.806**	**0.772**	**0.809**	**0.806**	**0.775**
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.216	0.078	0.006	0.038	0.001	0.016	**0.316**	**0.271**	**0.332**	**0.223**	**0.311**	**0.276**
		Back	0.228	0.073	0.022	0.022	0.133	0.021	**0.344**	**0.404**	**0.323**	**0.383**	**0.455**	**0.293**
		Left side	0.058						**0.058**	**0.058**	**0.058**	**0.058**	**0.058**	**0.058**
		Right side	0.143	0.113	0.002	0.041	0.015	0.031	**0.289**	**0.230**	**0.297**	**0.160**	**0.302**	**0.217**
		Bottom side	0.116		0.003		0.034		**0.119**	**0.150**	**0.116**	**0.153**	**0.150**	**0.119**
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.308	0.078	0.006	0.038	0.001	0.016	**0.408**	**0.363**	**0.424**	**0.315**	**0.403**	**0.368**
		Back	0.307	0.073	0.022	0.022	0.133	0.021	**0.423**	**0.483**	**0.402**	**0.462**	**0.534**	**0.372**
		Left side	0.116						**0.116**	**0.116**	**0.116**	**0.116**	**0.116**	**0.116**
		Right side	0.206	0.113	0.002	0.041	0.015	0.031	**0.352**	**0.293**	**0.360**	**0.223**	**0.365**	**0.280**
		Bottom side	0.200		0.003		0.034		**0.203**	**0.234**	**0.200**	**0.237**	**0.234**	**0.203**
	LTE Band 25	Front	0.531	0.078	0.006	0.038	0.001	0.016	**0.631**	**0.586**	**0.647**	**0.538**	**0.626**	**0.591**
		Back	0.546	0.073	0.022	0.022	0.133	0.021	**0.662**	**0.722**	**0.641**	**0.701**	**0.773**	**0.611**
		Left side	0.035						**0.035**	**0.035**	**0.035**	**0.035**	**0.035**	**0.035**
		Right side	0.223	0.113	0.002	0.041	0.015	0.031	**0.369**	**0.310**	**0.377**	**0.240**	**0.382**	**0.297**
		Bottom side	0.950		0.003		0.034		**0.953**	**0.984**	**0.950**	**0.987**	**0.984**	**0.953**
	LTE Band 26	Front	0.395	0.078	0.006	0.038	0.001	0.016	**0.495**	**0.450**	**0.511**	**0.402**	**0.490**	**0.455**
		Back	0.400	0.073	0.022	0.022	0.133	0.021	**0.516**	**0.576**	**0.495**	**0.555**	**0.627**	**0.465**
		Left side	0.096						**0.096**	**0.096**	**0.096**	**0.096**	**0.096**	**0.096**
		Right side	0.223	0.113	0.002	0.041	0.015	0.031	**0.369**	**0.310**	**0.377**	**0.240**	**0.382**	**0.297**
		Bottom side	0.287		0.003		0.034		**0.290**	**0.321**	**0.287**	**0.324**	**0.321**	**0.290**
	LTE Band 30	Front	0.372	0.078	0.006	0.038	0.001	0.016	**0.472**	**0.427**	**0.488**	**0.379**	**0.467**	**0.432**
		Back	0.438	0.073	0.022	0.022	0.133	0.021	**0.554**	**0.614**	**0.533**	**0.593**	**0.665**	**0.503**
		Left side	0.192						**0.192**	**0.192**	**0.192**	**0.192**	**0.192**	**0.192**
		Right side	0.098	0.113	0.002	0.041	0.015	0.031	**0.244**	**0.185**	**0.252**	**0.115**	**0.257**	**0.172**
		Bottom side	1.097		0.003		0.034		**1.100**	**1.131**	**1.097**	**1.134**	**1.131**	**1.100**
	LTE Band 41	Front	0.407	0.078	0.006	0.038	0.001	0.016	**0.507**	**0.462**	**0.523**	**0.414**	**0.502**	**0.467**
		Back	0.364	0.073	0.022	0.022	0.133	0.021	**0.480**	**0.540**	**0.459**	**0.519**	**0.591**	**0.429**
		Left side	0.046						**0.046**	**0.046**	**0.046**	**0.046**	**0.046**	**0.046**
		Right side	0.057	0.113	0.002	0.041	0.015	0.031	**0.203**	**0.144**	**0.211**	**0.074**	**0.216**	**0.131**
		Bottom side	1.015		0.003		0.034		**1.018**	**1.049**	**1.015**	**1.052**	**1.049**	**1.018**
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.625	0.078	0.006	0.038	0.001	0.016	**0.725**	**0.680**	**0.741**	**0.632**	**0.720**	**0.685**
		Back	0.630	0.073	0.022	0.022	0.133	0.021	**0.746**	**0.806**	**0.725**	**0.785**	**0.857**	**0.695**
		Left side	0.037						**0.037**	**0.037**	**0.037**	**0.037**	**0.037**	**0.037**
		Right side	0.267	0.113	0.002	0.041	0.015	0.031	**0.413**	**0.354**	**0.421**	**0.284**	**0.426**	**0.341**
		Bottom side	1.130		0.003		0.034		**1.133**	**1.164**	**1.130**	**1.167**	**1.164**	**1.133**

14.3 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	6	1+2+3+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+5+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 0	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 1	5GHz WLAN Chain 0	5GHz WLAN Chain 1	Bluetooth Chain 0						
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)						
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.120	0.028	0.002	0.029	0.003	0.005	**0.155**	**0.157**	**0.177**	**0.125**	**0.156**	**0.156**
		Back	0.132	0.031	0.008	0.032	0.086	0.003	**0.174**	**0.253**	**0.195**	**0.226**	**0.252**	**0.175**
	GSM1900	Front	0.268	0.028	0.002	0.029	0.003	0.005	**0.303**	**0.305**	**0.325**	**0.273**	**0.304**	**0.304**
		Back	0.252	0.031	0.008	0.032	0.086	0.003	**0.294**	**0.373**	**0.315**	**0.346**	**0.372**	**0.295**
WCDMA	WCDMA II	Front	0.324	0.028	0.002	0.029	0.003	0.005	**0.359**	**0.361**	**0.381**	**0.329**	**0.360**	**0.360**
		Back	0.312	0.031	0.008	0.032	0.086	0.003	**0.354**	**0.433**	**0.375**	**0.406**	**0.432**	**0.355**
	WCDMA IV	Front	0.298	0.028	0.002	0.029	0.003	0.005	**0.333**	**0.335**	**0.355**	**0.303**	**0.334**	**0.334**
		Back	0.299	0.031	0.008	0.032	0.086	0.003	**0.341**	**0.420**	**0.362**	**0.393**	**0.419**	**0.342**
	WCDMA V	Front	0.218	0.028	0.002	0.029	0.003	0.005	**0.253**	**0.255**	**0.275**	**0.223**	**0.254**	**0.254**
		Back	0.263	0.031	0.008	0.032	0.086	0.003	**0.305**	**0.384**	**0.326**	**0.357**	**0.383**	**0.306**
CDMA	CDMA BC0	Front	0.265	0.028	0.002	0.029	0.003	0.005	**0.300**	**0.302**	**0.322**	**0.270**	**0.301**	**0.301**
		Back	0.310	0.031	0.008	0.032	0.086	0.003	**0.352**	**0.431**	**0.373**	**0.404**	**0.430**	**0.353**
	CDMA BC1	Front	0.315	0.028	0.002	0.029	0.003	0.005	**0.350**	**0.352**	**0.372**	**0.320**	**0.351**	**0.351**
		Back	0.299	0.031	0.008	0.032	0.086	0.003	**0.341**	**0.420**	**0.362**	**0.393**	**0.419**	**0.342**
	CDMA BC10	Front	0.231	0.028	0.002	0.029	0.003	0.005	**0.266**	**0.268**	**0.288**	**0.236**	**0.267**	**0.267**
		Back	0.264	0.031	0.008	0.032	0.086	0.003	**0.306**	**0.385**	**0.327**	**0.358**	**0.384**	**0.307**
LTE	LTE Band 7	Front	0.133	0.028	0.002	0.029	0.003	0.005	**0.168**	**0.170**	**0.190**	**0.138**	**0.169**	**0.169**
		Back	0.194	0.031	0.008	0.032	0.086	0.003	**0.236**	**0.315**	**0.257**	**0.288**	**0.314**	**0.237**
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.149	0.028	0.002	0.029	0.003	0.005	**0.184**	**0.186**	**0.206**	**0.154**	**0.185**	**0.185**
		Back	0.155	0.031	0.008	0.032	0.086	0.003	**0.197**	**0.276**	**0.218**	**0.249**	**0.275**	**0.198**
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.197	0.028	0.002	0.029	0.003	0.005	**0.232**	**0.234**	**0.254**	**0.202**	**0.233**	**0.233**
		Back	0.212	0.031	0.008	0.032	0.086	0.003	**0.254**	**0.333**	**0.275**	**0.306**	**0.332**	**0.255**
	LTE Band 25	Front	0.256	0.028	0.002	0.029	0.003	0.005	**0.291**	**0.293**	**0.313**	**0.261**	**0.292**	**0.292**
		Back	0.231	0.031	0.008	0.032	0.086	0.003	**0.273**	**0.352**	**0.294**	**0.325**	**0.351**	**0.274**
	LTE Band 26	Front	0.215	0.028	0.002	0.029	0.003	0.005	**0.250**	**0.252**	**0.272**	**0.220**	**0.251**	**0.251**
		Back	0.236	0.031	0.008	0.032	0.086	0.003	**0.278**	**0.357**	**0.299**	**0.330**	**0.356**	**0.279**
	LTE Band 30	Front	0.216	0.028	0.002	0.029	0.003	0.005	**0.251**	**0.253**	**0.273**	**0.221**	**0.252**	**0.252**
		Back	0.241	0.031	0.008	0.032	0.086	0.003	**0.283**	**0.362**	**0.304**	**0.335**	**0.361**	**0.284**
	LTE Band 41	Front	0.210	0.028	0.002	0.029	0.003	0.005	**0.245**	**0.247**	**0.267**	**0.215**	**0.246**	**0.246**
		Back	0.145	0.031	0.008	0.032	0.086	0.003	**0.187**	**0.266**	**0.208**	**0.239**	**0.265**	**0.188**
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.301	0.028	0.002	0.029	0.003	0.005	**0.336**	**0.338**	**0.358**	**0.306**	**0.337**	**0.337**
		Back	0.303	0.031	0.008	0.032	0.086	0.003	**0.345**	**0.424**	**0.366**	**0.397**	**0.423**	**0.346**

14.4 Product Specific Exposure Conditions

Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	6	1+2+3+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+5+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 0	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 1	5GHz WLAN Chain 0	5GHz WLAN Chain 1	Bluetooth Chain 0						
	10g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)						
Front	-	-	-	0.344	0.005	-	-	0.349	0.344	0.005	0.005	0.344
Back	-	-	-	0.152	0.234	-	-	0.386	0.152	0.234	0.234	0.152
Left side	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right side	-	-	-	0.210	0.015	-	-	0.225	0.210	0.015	0.015	0.210
Bottom side	-	-	-	-	0.028	-	-	0.028	-	0.028	0.028	-

Remark:
1. According to KDB 648474 D04v01r03, for WWAN / 2.4GHz WLAN / Bluetooth SAR ("-") was excluded, due to Hotspot SAR was < 1.2W/kg.
2. According to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, for 5GHz WLAN SAR ("-") was excluded, due to transmitting antenna located larger 25mm from that surface or edge

Test Engineer：White Huang, Tommy Chen, Iran Wang, Jay Jian, Thomas Wang, Steven Chang and Randy Lin

15. Uncertainty Assessment

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be ≤ 30%, for a confidence interval of k = 2. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg and highest measured 10-g SAR is less 3.75W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report.

16. References

[1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 “Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations”

[2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz”, September 1992

[3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, “IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques”, Sep 2013

[4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook

[5] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, “SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters”, Oct 2015.

[6] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, “Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies”, Oct 2015

[7] FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets”, Oct 2015.

[8] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, “3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES”, Oct 2015

[9] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices”, Dec 2015

[10] FCC KDB 941225 D05A v01r02, “Rel. 10 LTE SAR Test Guidance and KDB Inquiries”, Oct 2015

[11] FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, "SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities", Oct 2015.

[12] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.

[13] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, “RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations” Oct 2015.